

## TAXON INDEX TO PHYTOLOGIA VOLUMES 11-15

Michael J. Warnock

Texas Regional Institute for Environmental Studies, Sam Houston State University,  
Huntsville, Texas 77341 U.S.A.

### ABSTRACT

A summary of taxonomic citations found in *Phytologia* is made in order to facilitate searching for references to particular plants in the journal. The taxon index for the first volume of *Phytologia* included entries at the species level and above. However, indices for volumes 2 through 67 included entries only at the genus level and above. The present summary of taxon citations includes all citations from volumes 11 through 15. Later summaries will include the remaining volumes through volume 67. Boldface entries indicate that the taxon was originally described or a new combination produced in *Phytologia*.

**KEY WORDS:** Taxonomic index, new taxa, nomenclature

Taxonomic citations from volumes 11 through 15 are listed alphabetically. Boldface entries indicate that the taxon was originally described or a new combination produced in volumes 11 through 15 of *Phytologia*.

- Aberia* 15:502  
  *caffra* 15:502  
*Abies* 11:307, 427, 471; 13:194, 258;  
  14:193-197, 435, 508;  
  15:153, 155, 156  
  *balsamea* 15:156  
    var. *balsamea* 15:156  
    var. *fallax* 15:156  
  *lasiocarpa* 15:156  
  *religiosa* 13:194, 258; 14:193,  
    197  
*Abromeitiella* 14:458, 462, 490;  
  15:163, 198  
  *abstrusa* 15:163  
  *brevifolia* 14:490; 15:163, 198  
  *chlorantha* 15:163  
  *lorentziana* 15:163, 198  
  *pulvinata* 14:462; 15:163  
*Abronia* 15:431, 432, 484  
  *micrantha* 15:432  
*Abutilon* 15:441  
  *theophrasti* 15:441  
*Acacia* 11:490; 12:71, 176, 188, 231,  
  306, 308, 436, 461; 13:173,  
  311, 357, 365, 370, 389, 390,  
  392; 14:7, 190, 217, 279-282,  
  339, 349, 396, 408, 431;  
  15:494  
  *brandegeana* 12:71  
  *constricta* 13:311  
  *eliasiana* 13:392  
  *guachapele* 13:389, 390  
  *kauaiensis* 13:370  
  *koa* 13:370; 14:431  
  *lahai* 12:231  
*Acalypha* 14:349  
*Acanthaceae* 12:21, 427; 14:512;  
  15:224, 270, 482  
*Acanthocereus* 13:380-383, 400  
  *brasiliensis* 13:381

- colombianus* 13:381, 382  
*pentagonus* 13:381  
*Pitajaya* 13:381  
*sicariquensis* 13:380, 381, 400  
*subinermis* 13:383  
*tetragonus* 13:380, 382, 383, 400  
   var. *micracanthus* 13:383, 400  
*Acanthocladium* 15:451  
   *surculare* 15:451  
*Acantholippia* 12:6, 20, 22, 23, 27, 30, 32, 33, 36-38, 288, 487; 13:401; 15:463, 464, 466-470  
   *deserticola* 12:30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 288, 487; 15:464, 466, 470  
   *hasulata* 12:30; 15:466, 467  
   *riojana* 12:36; 15:467  
   *salsoloides* 15:466  
   *serphioides* 12:30, 36, 37; 15:468-470  
   *trifida* 12:30, 38; 15:469, 470  
*Acanthospermum* 14:129  
   *australe* 14:129  
   *hispidum* 14:129  
*Acanthostachys* 14:460, 464  
   *strobilacea* 14:464  
*Acanthus* 14:304  
   *ilicifolius* 14:304  
*Acer* 11:414  
   *saccharum* 11:414  
Aceraceae 15:331  
*Achyranthes* 14:391  
*Achyrocline* 14:129  
   *satureoides* 14:129  
*Acisanthera* 13:65  
   *erecta* 13:65  
   *lasiophylla* 13:65  
Acrididae 12:122  
Acridoidea 12:130  
*Acrocephalus* 12:27, 35, 56, 298, 495  
   *masuianus* 12:298  
   *villosus* 12:27, 35, 56, 495  
*Acroclinum* 14:129  
   *roseum* 14:129  
*Acroporium* 15:67  
   *baviense* 15:67  
   *brevipes* 15:67  
   *stramineum* 15:67  
*Acrospermum* 11:342  
   *compressum* 11:342  
*Acrostichum* 14:312, 316  
   *aureum* 14:316  
*Adelobotrys* 14:265, 266  
   *adscendens* 14:265  
   *guyanensis* 14:265  
   *scandens* 14:265  
*Adenophorus* 15:45  
   *sarmentosus* 15:45  
*Adiantum* 15:44, 142, 144  
   *capillus-veneris* 15:44  
   *cuneatum* 15:44  
   *pedatum* 15:144  
     var. *aleuticum* 15:144  
*Aecidium* 11:164, 202, 342  
   *verbenae* 11:202, 342  
   *verbenicola* 11:164, 202, 342  
*Aechmea* 13:137, 140, 147, 148, 161, 458, 464; 14:460, 461, 464; 15:163, 164, 175-179, 188, 191  
   *bahiana* 13:458, 464  
   *basi-lateralis* 13:147  
   *bromelifolia* 15:178, 179  
   *calatheoides* 13:147, 161  
   *conglomerata* 13:148  
     var. *discolor* 13:148  
     var. *farinosa* 13:148  
   *farinosa* 13:148  
     var. *conglomerata* 13:148  
     var. *discolor* 13:148  
     var. *farinosa* 13:148  
   *fernandae* 15:177  
   *germinyana* 15:176  
   *gigas* 15:164  
   *glomerata* 13:148  
     *discolor* 13:148  
     var. *farinosa* 13:148  
   *immersa* 15:188, 191  
   *lalindei* 15:163, 164  
   *latifolia* 15:177  
   *lingulata* 15:176, 178  
   *magdalenae* 15:177  
   *mariae-reginae* 15:163, 164  
   *mertensii* 15:178, 179  
   *muricata* 15:178  
   *nudicaulis* 15:177, 178  
     var. *cuspidata* 15:177  
     var. *nudicaulis* 15:178  
   *paniculata* 14:464  
   *paniculigera* 15:178  
   *purpurea-rosea* 15:175  
   *recurvata* 13:137  
   *stelligera* 13:458  
   *tomentosa* 13:458  
   *tricolor* 13:140  
*Aedes* 11:360  
*Aegiceras* 14:304, 330, 332; 15:477  
   *corniculatum* 14:304, 332; 15:477  
   *majus* 14:330



- Aegiphila* 12:6, 215; 13:303, 318-343, 401, 427, 428, 431, 476; 14:149, 151, 245, 427, 509; 15:237  
*aculeifera* 13:319, 335  
*alba* 13:319, 341  
*anomala* 12:215; 13:319  
*australis* 13:320  
*barbadensis* 13:320  
*bogotensis* 13:320  
     var. *aequinoctialis* 13:320  
*brachiata* 13:320, 339  
*bracteolosa* 13:321  
*candelabrum* 13:321, 329  
*caucensis* 13:321  
*cephalophora* 13:322  
*cestrifolia* 13:333  
*chrysantha* 13:322  
*conturbata* 13:322  
*cordata* 13:322  
*cordifolia* 13:322, 428  
*costaricensis* 13:323  
*crenata* 13:323  
*cuneata* 13:323  
     var. *hirsutissima* 13:323  
*cuspidata* 13:321  
*deppeana* 13:323  
*elata* 13:323  
*elegans* 13:324; 14:427  
*farinosa* 13:324  
*fendleri* 13:324  
*ferruginea* 13:325  
*filipes* 13:325, 332  
*floribunda* 13:325  
*fluminensis* 13:325  
*glabrata* 13:325  
*glandulifera* 13:326, 334  
     var. *paraënsis* 13:326  
*glomerata* 13:326  
*grandis* 13:326  
*graveolens* 13:326  
*guianensis* 13:326  
*hassleri* 13:327  
*herzogii* 13:327  
*hirsutissima* 13:327, 334  
*incana* 14:149, 151  
*integrifolia* 13:328, 336, 340, 428, 476; 14:245  
*intermedia* 13:328  
*laeta* 13:329, 427  
*laevis* 13:329  
*lanata* 13:329, 342  
*lanceolata* 13:321, 329  
*laxicapulis* 13:329, 332  
*laxiflora* 13:330  
*lehmannii* 13:330  
*lewisiana* 13:330  
*lhotzkiana* 13:330  
*longifolia* 13:331  
*luschnathii* 13:331  
*macrantha* 13:331  
*martincensis* 13:325, 330-332, 334, 337, 427  
     var. *oligoneura* 13:332  
*mediterranea* 13:332  
*membranacea* 13:333, 337  
*minutiflora* 13:431  
*mollis* 13:327, 332-334  
     var. *intermedia* 13:334  
*monstrosa* 13:319, 334  
*multiflora* 13:335  
*mutisii* 13:333  
*novofriburgensis* 13:335  
*obducta* 13:335  
*obovata* 13:335  
*odontophylla* 13:319, 335  
*oligoneura* 13:332  
*panamensis* 13:336  
*paniculata* 13:336  
*paraguariensis* 13:336  
*parviflora* 13:328, 336  
*pendula* 13:337  
*peruana* 13:337  
*peruviana* 13:337  
*platyphylla* 13:337  
*punctata* 15:237  
*punctatum* 13:303; 14:509  
*purpurascens* 13:337  
*quinduensis* 13:333, 337, 338  
*racemosa* 13:338  
*riedeliana* 13:338  
*roraimensis* 13:338  
*salticola* 13:339  
*salutaris* 13:333  
*sellowiana* 13:319, 321, 339, 342  
*sessiliflora* 13:328, 339, 340  
     var. *cuatrecasasi* 13:340  
*skutchii* 13:340  
*smithii* 13:340  
*spicata* 13:340  
*splendens* 13:340  
*spruceana* 13:340  
*steyermarkii* 13:341  
     var. *macrophylla* 13:341  
*swartziana* 13:332  
*tomentosa* 13:342  
*truncata* 13:341  
*umbraculiformis* 13:341  
*valerii* 12:215; 13:319, 341  
*venezuelensis* 13:341, 342

- var. *serrata* 13:342  
*verrucosa* 13:342  
*verticillata* 13:319, 339, 342  
*villosa* 13:342  
*vilosa* 13:342  
*vitelliniflora* 13:343  
   var. *egleri* 13:343  
*wigandioides* 13:343  
*Aegiphilla* 13:318, 337  
   *platyphylla* 13:337  
*Aegiphyla* 13:333  
   *mollis* 13:333  
*Aegophila* 13:323  
   *elata* 13:323  
*Aegyphila* 13:331, 332; 15:237  
   *martinicensis* 13:331, 332  
*Aeglyphylla* 13:336  
*Aerva* 15:483  
*Aeschynomene* 15:114, 115, 117-119  
   *brevipes* 15:114, 115  
   *irwinii* 15:115, 117  
   *leptostachya* 15:114, 115  
   *marginata* 15:114, 115  
     var. *grandiflora* 15:115  
     var. *marginata* 15:115  
   *nana* 15:114, 115, 118  
   *oroboides* 15:115  
   *paniculata* 15:115  
   *paucifolia* 15:114, 115, 117-119  
   series *Pleuronerviae* 15:114, 115, 117  
   *racemosa* 15:114, 115  
*Aesculus* 15:261  
   *hippocastanum* 15:261  
*Agallostachys* 15:169, 170, 174  
   *antiacantha* 15:169, 174  
   *chrysantha* 15:170, 174  
   *commeliniana* 15:169, 174  
   *lanigera* 15:170, 174  
   *pinguin* 15:170, 174  
   *sylvestris* 15:170, 174  
*Agastache* 11:341  
   *nepetoides* 11:341  
*Agave* 11:489; 12:188; 13:281; 14:217, 279, 281, 282, 391, 396, 408; 15:494  
   *lecheguilla* 13:281  
   *striata* 12:188  
*Ageiphila* 13:318  
*Ageratum* 11:218; 14:129  
   *conyzoides* 11:218; 14:129  
*Aganion* 13:426  
*Aglaiia* 15:224, 324  
   *odorata* 15:224, 324  
*Agnus* 15:73, 79, 84, 85, 305, 310, 311  
   *castus* 15:79, 84, 85, 305, 310, 311  
     var. *alba* 15:84  
     *diversifolia* 15:85  
     var. *diversifolia* 15:85  
     *incisa* 15:310, 311  
     *negundo* 15:305  
     *robusta* 15:85  
     *vulgaris* 15:79, 84, 305  
*Agnus-castus* 15:222, 267, 309  
   *negundo* 15:267, 309  
     *incisa* 15:309  
*Agrimonia* 15:336, 357  
   *striata* 15:357  
*Alacantarea* 13:130, 131  
   *imperialis* 13:130, 131  
   *regina* 13:130, 131  
*Albizia* 13:389, 390, 395, 400  
   *guachapele* 13:389, 390, 400  
*Albizzia* 11:69; 13:389-392, 395  
   *longepedata* 13:389  
   *longipes* 13:392  
   *marthae* 13:391  
*Alcantarea* 13:84, 85  
*Alectra* 15:307  
   *parasitica* 15:307  
*Allasia* 15:317  
   *payos* 15:317  
*Allazia* 15:222  
*Allenrolfea* 12:451; 14:315  
   *patagonica* 12:451  
*Allionia* 15:431  
   *hirsuta* 15:431  
   *linearis* 15:431  
   *nyctaginea* 15:431  
   *ovata* 15:431  
   *pilosa* 15:431  
*Allium* 11:424  
   *cepa* 11:424  
*Alnus* 11:138; 12:73; 15:414, 418, 419  
   *crispa* 15:418  
   *glutinosa* 12:73  
   *incana* 15:418, 419  
     var. *americana* 15:418  
     forma *hypomalaca* 15:418  
     var. *incana* 15:418  
     subsp. *rugosa* 15:418  
     var. *rugosa* 15:418  
     var. *serrulata* 15:419  
     subsp. *tenuifolia* 15:418  
     var. *virescens* 15:418, 419  
   *rugosa* 15:418, 419

- var. *subelliptica* 15:419  
*viridis* 15:418  
 var. *mollis* 15:418  
 subsp. *sinuata* 15:418  
 var. *sinuata* 15:418  
 var. *viridis* 15:418  
*Aloë* 14:281; 15:172, 174  
   *americana* 15:172, 174  
*Aloisia* 12:63, 100  
   *citriodora* 12:63  
*Alopecurus* 11:289  
   *aequalis* 11:289  
*Aloysia* 11:72, 144; 12:20, 23, 26-33,  
   35-39, 77, 162, 168, 190, 191,  
   196, 291, 306, 339, 428, 477;  
   13:312; 14:353; 15:462, 470,  
   483, 484  
   *aloysoioides* 12:27  
   *barbata* 12:27, 32, 33, 162, 168,  
   339, 477; 13:312  
     *acapulcensis* 12:477  
   *casadensis* 12:32  
   *chamaedryfolia* 12:28  
   *densispicata* 12:29  
   *fiebrigii* 12:30  
   *foncki* 12:30  
   *fonckii* 15:470  
   *gracile* 15:470  
   *gratissima* 11:72, 144; 12:27, 30-  
   32, 38, 196; 14:353; 15:462  
     var. *oblanceolata* 15:462  
     var. *paraguariensis* 12:32  
     var. *schulzae* 12:32  
   *leptophylla* 12:31  
   *looseri* 12:30-32  
   *lycioides* 11:144  
   *macrostachya* 12:32, 33, 37  
   *nahuire* 12:33  
   *peruviana* 12:35  
   *polygalaefolia* 12:35  
   *polystachya* 12:35  
   *pulchra* 12:36  
   *reichii* 12:30, 77, 291; 15:470  
   *salviaefolia* 12:29  
   *scorodonioides* 12:36, 37  
     var. *detonsa* 12:37  
     var. *mathewsii* 12:37  
   *sellowii* 12:27, 30, 37  
   *sonorensis* 12:428  
   *spatulata* 12:37  
   *triphylla* 12:26, 29, 38, 306;  
     15:483, 484  
   *virgata* 12:30, 35, 38, 39  
     var. *elliptica* 12:39  
     var. *laxa* 12:38, 39  
     var. *platyphylla* 12:38, 39  
     *wrightii* 12:39, 191  
 Alsinaceae 11:308  
*Alternanthera* 12:121  
   *philoxeroides* 12:121  
*Althaea* 15:441, 442  
   *rosea* 15:442  
*Amanita* 11:428, 430  
   *muscaria* 11:428, 430  
*Amanitina* 11:427  
   *phalloides* 11:427  
*Amanitopsis* 11:427  
   *muscaria* 11:427  
 Amaranthaceae 13:198; 15:483  
*Amasonia* 12:6, 21; 13:401  
 Amblystegiaceae 14:203  
*Ambrosia* 11:339; 14:129  
   *cumanensis* 14:129  
   *elatior* 11:339  
*Amelanchier* 15:335, 340-342  
   *alnifolia* 15:340, 341  
   *amabilis* 15:341  
   *florida* 15:340, 341  
   *gaspensis* 15:341  
   *humilis* 15:341  
   *huronensis* 15:341  
   *mucronata* 15:341  
   *sanguinea* 15:340-342  
   *Wiegandii* 15:341  
*Amictonis* 13:408; 14:255  
   *japonica* 14:255  
 Ammiaceae 12:27; 15:224  
*Amorpha* 15:362, 372  
   *canescens* 15:372  
   *fruticosa* 15:372  
     var. *angustifolia* 15:372  
     var. *fruticosa* 15:372  
   *microphylla* 15:372  
   *nana* 15:372  
*Amphianthus* 12:386  
*Amphicarpa* 11:447; 15:362, 394,  
   395  
   *bracteata* 11:447; 15:394, 395  
     var. *bracteata* 15:394  
     var. *comosa* 15:395  
   *monoica* 15:394  
*Amphoradenium* 15:45  
   *hymenophylloides* 15:45  
   *tamariscinum* 15:45  
*Amplariella* 11:427  
   *spissa* 11:427  
*Amsonia* 15:492  
   *ciliata* 15:492  
     var. *filifolia* 15:492  
*Anabaena* 11:426

- Anacardiaceae 15:331  
*Anacardium* 14:317  
*Anacolia* 14:201  
     *intertexta* 14:201  
*Anacyclia* 14:465  
     *farinosa* 14:465  
*Anagallis* 11:105  
     *arvensis* 11:105  
*Ananas* 14:461, 465; 15:164, 172, 174-177, 179  
     *americana* 15:172, 174  
     *comosus* 15:175-177, 179  
     *erectifolius* 15:164  
     *lucidus* 15:164, 177  
     *macrodontes* 14:465  
     *pinguin* 15:172, 174  
*Anatherum* 14:88  
     *holcoides* 14:88  
*Andrea* 14:460, 464; 15:190, 191  
     *sellowiana* 14:464  
     *spectabilis* 15:190, 191  
Andrographideae 15:270  
*Andrographis* 15:270, 271  
     *echioides* 15:270, 271  
     *longipedunculata* 15:271  
*Androlepis* 14:459, 463  
     *skinneri* 14:463  
*Andropogon* 11:83, 199, 341; 14:393  
     *lateralis* 11:83  
     *traceyi* 14:393  
*Anemone* 11:203  
     *virginiana* 11:203  
Angiophytina 15:129, 159  
*Anomobryum* 14:200, 201  
     *filiforme* 14:200, 201  
*Anonymos* 11:446, 447  
     *caroliniens* 11:446, 447  
     *caroliniensis* 11:446, 447  
*Anopheles* 14:306, 332  
     *melas* 14:306  
*Anoplophytum* 14:462  
     *guianense* 14:462  
*Anthemis* 11:339; 14:129  
     *cotula* 11:339  
     *nobilis* 14:129  
*Anthoceros* 14:198  
     *laevis* 14:198  
     *punctatus* 14:198  
Anthocerotaceae 14:198  
*Antidesmia* 14:431  
     *platyphylla* 14:431  
*Antigonon* 14:413  
     *leptopus* 14:413  
*Apeiba* 15:482  
*Aphelenchoides* 11:437; 13:202  
     *ritzema-bosi* 11:437; 13:202  
*Aphis* 13:212  
     *frangulae* 13:212  
     *gossypii* 13:212  
Apocynaceae 14:391, 512; 15:458  
*Aquilegia* 15:492  
     *canadensis* 15:492  
*Arachniodes* 13:451  
*Araeococcus* 14:459, 463; 15:175, 177  
     *micranthus* 14:463; 15:175, 177  
*Aralia* 13:430, 477; 15:307, 429  
     *chinensis* 15:307  
     *hispidula* 15:429  
     *nudicaulis* 15:429  
     *racemosa* 15:429  
     *spinosa* 13:430, 477  
Araliaceae 11:359; 13:430; 15:47, 427, 428  
Araliales 15:427  
*Araucaria* 11:245; 12:432; 13:313, 366  
*Arbutus* 13:357; 14:396  
*Aregelia* 14:463; 15:179, 180, 184-193  
     *ampullacea* 15:186, 191  
     *bahiana* 15:190, 191  
     *binotii* 15:190  
     *carcharodon* 15:190, 191  
     *caroliniae* 15:186, 191  
     *chlorosticta* 15:187, 191  
     *compacta* 15:186, 191  
     *concentrica* 15:191  
     *cruenta* 15:191  
     *cyanea* 15:188, 191  
     *elegans* 15:186, 191  
     *farinosa* 15:185, 191  
     *indecora* 15:185, 191  
     *johannis* 15:189, 191  
     *laevis* 15:188, 191  
     *laurentii* 15:191, 192  
     *leucophoea* 15:190, 192  
     *longebracteata* 15:191, 192  
     *macahensis* 15:188, 192  
     *makoyana* 15:193  
     *marechali* 15:185, 186, 192  
     *marmorata* 15:189, 192  
     *morreniana* 15:184, 192  
         var. *phyllanthidea* 15:184, 192  
     *olens* 15:185, 192  
     *pineliana* 15:184, 192  
     *princeps* 15:185, 192

- var. *phyllanthidea* 15:185,  
 192  
*rubrospinosa* 15:191, 192  
*sarmentosa* 15:188, 192  
*spectabilis* 15:190, 192  
*tristis* 15:186, 192  
*Arenaria* 11:308  
*reptans* 11:308  
*Argentina* 15:353  
*Anserina* 15:353  
*argentea* 15:353  
*Argyroxiphium* 13:369  
*sandwicense* 13:369  
*Aristida* 14:349  
*Aristolochia* 11:83; 12:414, 415, 417,  
 418  
 sect. *Asterolytes* 12:418  
*durior* 12:415  
*frutescens* 12:415  
 sect. *Hexodon* 12:415  
*macrophylla* 12:415  
*serpentaria* 12:418  
*siphio* 12:415  
 sect. *Siphisia* 12:415  
*tomentosa* 12:417  
*tomentosum* 12:415  
*Aristolochiaceae* 12:414  
*Arrabidaea* 15:241  
*paniculata* 15:241  
*Artemisia* 11:425, 427, 489; 14:129,  
 349; 15:332, 333  
*campestris* 11:425  
*sodiroidi* 14:129  
*spinescens* 11:427  
*Arthrocneum* 15:71  
*Arundinaria* 12:3  
*gigantea* 12:3  
*Arvicennia* 14:301, 311  
*nitida* 14:311  
*Asarum* 12:321, 323, 325, 327, 328,  
 330, 414, 419, 420, 422-426  
*acuminatum* 12:426  
*arifolium* 12:328  
*canadense* 12:422-426  
 var. *acuminatum* 12:423,  
 425, 426  
 var. *canadense* 12:425, 426  
 var. *reflexum* 12:423-426  
 sect. *Ceratasarum* 12:321, 419  
 sect. *Eusarum* 12:422  
*grandiflorum* 12:328  
*heterophyllum* 12:325  
*ochranthum* 12:325  
*lewisii* 12:327  
*macranthum* 12:328  
*menningeri* 12:323, 325, 422  
*minus* 12:328  
*reflexum* 12:426  
*ruthii* 12:330, 420  
*shuttleworthii* 12:328  
*virginicum* 12:323, 328, 422  
 b *grandiflorum* 12:328  
*Asclepiadaceae* 14:391  
*Asclepias* 11:196, 198, 285; 14:284  
*incarnata* 14:284  
*tuberosa* 11:198  
*verticillata* 11:198  
*Ascochyta* 14:284, 300  
*cuneomaculata* 14:284, 300  
*Aspergillus* 11:426, 430  
*niger* 11:426  
*Aspidella* 11:427  
*solitaria* 11:427  
*Aspidiaceae* 15:45, 141, 144  
*Aspidium* 15:147, 148  
*cristatum* 15:147  
*fragrans* 15:147  
*spinulosum* 15:147  
 var. *dilatatum* 15:147  
 var. *intermedium* 15:147  
*Thelypteris* 15:148  
*Aspilia* 11:83, 322; 14:129  
*sylphioides* 11:322  
*tenella* 14:129  
*Aspleniaceae* 15:46, 141, 149, 150  
*Asplenium* 13:451; 15:46, 149, 150  
*Filix-femina* 15:149  
*macraei* 15:46  
 var. *stricta* 15:46  
 forma *strictum* 15:46  
*nidus* 15:46  
*viride* 15:150  
*Astelia* 15:47  
*Aster* 11:340; 12:478; 14:129, 130  
*laevis* 14:129  
*marginatus* 14:129  
*sinensis* 14:130  
*umbellata* 12:478  
 forma *intercedens* 12:478  
*Astereae* 12:476  
*Asterella* 14:198  
*elegans* 14:198  
*Astragalus* 11:427; 15:122, 363,  
 374-385, 389-391, 492  
*aboriginorum* 15:382  
*aboriginum* 15:376, 382, 383  
 var. *aboriginum* 15:382  
 var. *glabriusculus* 15:382  
 var. *Lepagei* 15:382  
 var. *major* 15:382

- var. *Richardsonii* 15:382, 383  
*adsurgens* 15:375, 384  
   forma *Chandonnetii* 15:384  
   var. *robustior* 15:384  
   var. *tananaicus* 15:384  
*agrestis* 15:384  
*alpinus* 15:375-377, 379, 381, 383  
   var. *alpinus* 15:381  
   var. *Brunetianus* 15:381  
   var. *labradoricus* 15:381  
*americanus* 15:375, 377  
   var. *americanus* 15:377  
*bisulcatus* 15:377, 380, 381  
   forma *albiflorus* 15:381  
   var. *bisulcatus* 15:380  
   var. *Haydenianus* 15:381  
   var. *nevadensis* 15:381  
*Bodinii* 15:376-378  
   var. *yukonensis* 15:377, 378  
*Bourgovii* 15:375, 379  
*caespitosus* 15:379  
*canadensis* 15:377, 383, 384  
   var. *canadensis* 15:383, 384  
   var. *Mortonii* 15:384  
*caryocarpus* 15:385  
*Chandonnetii* 15:384  
*Cicer* 15:376  
*confertiflorus* 11:427  
*Cooperi* 15:378  
*crassicaarpus* 15:376, 385  
   var. *paysonii* 15:385  
   var. *trichocalyx* 15:385  
*danicus* 15:122, 375, 384, 385  
   var. *dasyglottis* 15:384, 385  
   forma *virgultulus* 15:385  
*dasyglottis* 15:384, 385  
*decumbens* 15:379  
*distortus* 15:492  
*Drummondii* 15:376, 383  
*eucosmus* 15:376, 381, 382  
   var. *eucosmus* 15:381  
   var. *Fernaldii* 15:382  
   forma *leucocarpus* 15:382  
*falcatus* 15:376, 383  
*Fernaldii* 15:382  
*flexuosus* 15:376, 378, 379  
   var. *flexuosus* 15:378  
   var. *Greenei* 15:379  
*frigidus* 15:377  
*gilviflorus* 15:122, 375, 380  
*goniatus* 15:384  
*gracilis* 15:385  
*hypoglottis* 15:122, 384, 385  
   var. *dasyglottis* 15:384  
*iochrous* 15:377  
*Kentrophyta* 15:375, 379  
   var. *elatus* 15:379  
   var. *Kentrophyta* 15:379  
*Lepagei* 15:382  
*linearis* 15:382  
*lotiflorus* 15:375, 378  
*Macounii* 15:383  
*mexicanus* 15:385  
*microcystis* 15:378  
*miser* 15:375-377, 379  
   var. *miser* 15:379  
   var. *serotinus* 15:379  
*missouriensis* 15:375, 380  
   var. *amphibolus* 15:380  
   var. *mimetes* 15:380  
   var. *missouriensis* 15:380  
*neglectus* 15:377, 378  
*occidentalis* 15:383  
*pattersonii* 11:427  
*pectinatus* 15:376, 380  
*preussii* 11:427  
   *arctus* 11:427  
*Purshii* 15:375, 380  
   var. *glareosus* 15:380  
   var. *Purshii* 15:380  
*racemosus* 15:376, 383  
*Richardsonii* 15:383  
*Robbinsii* 15:376, 377, 383  
*serotinus* 15:379  
*spathulatus* 15:375, 379, 380  
*striatus* 15:384  
*succulentus* 15:385  
*tenellus* 15:375, 379  
   var. *strigilosus* 15:379  
   var. *tenellus* 15:379  
*triphyllus* 15:122, 380  
*vexilliflexus* 15:375, 379  
   var. *nubilus* 15:379  
   var. *vexilliflexus* 15:379  
*virgultulus* 15:385  
   *yukonensis* 15:377, 378  
*Astranthium* 12:476  
*Astronium* 13:445  
*Atelephragma* 15:381  
   *alpinum* 15:381  
*Atelophragma* 15:381, 382  
   *aboriginorum* 15:382  
   *elegans* 15:381  
   *Fernaldii* 15:382  
*Athiorodaceae* 11:144  
*Athyrium* 15:141, 144, 149, 150  
   *alpestre* 15:150  
   *distentifolium* 15:149, 150

- var. *americanum* 15:150  
*Filix-femina* 15:149, 150  
 var. *cyclosorum* 15:150  
 var. *Filix-femina* 15:149  
 var. *Michauxii* 15:149  
 var. *sitchense* 15:150  
*Atractilina* 13:476  
   *callicarpae* 13:476  
*Atriplex* 11:424, 427  
   *canescens* 11:427  
   *confertifolia* 11:427  
   *patulum* 11:424  
*Atropa* 11:424  
   *belladonna* 11:424  
*Attalea* 12:267  
*Aubletia* 15:478, 482  
*Avacinea* 14:301  
*Avicennia* 14:301, 306  
   *africana* 14:306  
*Avicennia* 11:72; 12:6, 27, 30, 248;  
   13:401; 14:301, 305-313,  
   315-318, 326, 328-336, 437;  
   15:71, 72, 454, 470, 472-478  
   *africana* 14:306-308, 312, 326;  
   15:71, 454, 473  
   *alba* 14:309, 310, 329, 335;  
   15:71, 473  
   var. *acuminatissima* 14:309  
   var. *latifolia* 14:309, 310;  
   15:71  
   *bicolor* 14:310  
   *eucalyptifolia* 14:309, 310, 332;  
   15:71  
   *floridana* 14:311  
   *germinalis* 14:311  
   *germinans* 11:72; 12:30, 248;  
   14:305, 307, 310, 312, 315-  
   318, 326, 336, 437; 15:72,  
   454, 473, 474  
   *lanata* 14:328; 15:475  
   *lanceolata* 14:328  
   *marina* 14:309, 328, 330-332,  
   334, 335; 15:72, 454-478  
   var. *acutissima* 15:476  
   var. *alba* 14:309  
   var. *intermedia* 14:330, 331  
   var. *resinifera* 14:331, 332,  
   334, 335; 15:454, 476,  
   478  
   var. *Rumphiana* 14:331;  
   15:477  
   *nitida* 11:72; 12:248; 14:307,  
   311, 312, 316, 328, 437;  
   15:454  
   *officinalis* 14:309, 317, 318, 328-  
   335; 15:72, 475-478  
   var. *alba* 14:309  
   *schaueriana* 14:318, 335; 15:478  
   *sphaerocarpa* 14:328  
   *tomentosa* 14:310, 316, 334, 335;  
   15:72, 474, 475, 478  
   var. *campechensis* 15:474  
   var. *cumanensis* 15:474  
   var. *guayaquilensis* 15:474  
   *tonduzii* 14:336  
 Avicenniaceae 12:6, 27; 13:401, 420,  
   432; 14:55, 100, 107, 149,  
   155, 159, 186, 188, 231, 233,  
   238, 241, 245, 251, 306;  
   15:37, 226, 470, 472, 473  
 Avicennioidae 14:335  
*Avicinnia* 14:301, 306  
   *africana* 14:306  
*Axinaea* 13:70, 71  
   *pennellii* 13:71  
   *sclerophylla* 13:70, 71  
   *speciosa* 13:71  
   *tomentosa* 13:70, 71  
   *tovarii* 13:70  
   *weberbaueri* 13:71  
*Axinea* 11:384  
   *sessilifolia* 11:384  
*Azolla* 12:121, 122, 125-129; 13:451  
   *filiculoides* 12:122, 125-127;  
   13:451  
   *magellanica* 12:128  
   *nilotica* 12:127, 128  
   *pinnota* 12:127, 129  
   var. *africana* 12:127, 129  
*Azotobacter* 11:425, 430  
  
*Baccharis* 12:62, 301; 14:130, 285,  
   292  
   *cinnamonifolia* 14:130  
   *decussata* 14:130  
   *genistellioides* 14:130  
   *guascensis* 14:130  
   *floribunda* 14:130  
   *latifolia* 14:130  
   *lehmannii* 14:130  
   *macrantha* 14:130  
   *prunifolia* 14:130  
   *rosmarinifolia* 12:62  
   *tridentata* 14:130  
*Bacopa* 12:63  
   *aquatica* 12:63  
*Bahia* 11:427  
   *nudicaulis* 11:427  
*Baikiaea* 15:266



- plurijuga* 15:266  
*Baillonia* 12:6; 13:401  
*Bakerantha* 14:462  
   *tillandsioides* 14:462  
*Bakeria* 14:462  
   *tillandsioides* 14:462  
*Baptisia* 12:184; 15:492  
   *leucophaea* 12:184  
     var. *laevicaulis* 12:184  
   *minor* 15:492  
*Barbula* 14:199  
   *bescherellei* 14:199  
*Bartramia* 14:201  
   *microstoma* 14:201  
   *schimperii* 14:201  
 Bartramiaceae 14:201; 15:65, 449  
*Bartramidula* 15:65, 452  
   *bartramioides* 15:452  
   *bartramoides* 15:65  
 Batidaceae 12:27  
*Batidophaca* 15:378  
   *lotiflora* 15:378  
*Batis* 12:27; 14:327  
   *maritima* 12:27  
*Bauhinia* 12:185, 186; 14:3; 15:53,  
   120, 253  
   sect. *Bauhinia* 15:53, 120  
     *coulteri* 15:120  
       var. *arborescens* 15:120  
       var. *coulteri* 15:120  
     *deserti* 15:53  
     *dipetala* 15:53  
       var. *deserti* 15:53  
     *hermesiana* 12:185, 186  
     *lunarioides* 15:53  
     *macranthera* 15:53  
       var. *grayana* 15:53  
*Bazzania* 11:424; 15:61  
   *desciscens* 15:61  
   *spiralis* 15:61  
   *trilobata* 11:424  
*Begonia* 11:425; 12:250  
   *olsoniae* 12:250  
   *scharffiana* 11:425  
   *vellozoana* 12:250  
 Begoniaceae 12:250  
*Bellucia* 11:399  
   *umbellata* 11:399  
 Bennettiales 14:128  
 Bennettitales 14:392  
*Berbena* 11:124  
   *scabra* 11:124  
 Berberidaceae 13:374  
*Berberis* 15:331, 333  
 Bertolonieae 14:267  
  
*Besleria* 14:433  
   *violacea* 14:433  
*Beta* 11:424  
   *vulgaris* 11:424  
*Betula* 15:414-417, 418  
   *alba* 15:415, 416  
     var. *humilis* 15:416  
     var. *resinifera* 15:415  
   *Andrewsii* 15:416  
   *arbuscula* 15:416  
   *cordifolia* 15:415  
   *Eastwoodae* 15:416, 417  
   *fontinalis* 15:416  
   *glandulifera* 15:417  
   *glandulifera* × *resinifera* 15:417  
   *glandulosa* 15:417  
     var. *glandulifera* 15:417  
   *incana* 15:419  
   *nana* 15:414, 417, 418  
     var. *glandulifera* 15:417, 418  
     var. *sibirica* 15:417  
   *neoalaskana* 15:415-417  
     var. *kenaiica* 15:416  
     var. *neoalaskana* 15:415  
   *neoalaskana* × *papyrifera*  
     15:415  
   *occidentalis* 15:415-417  
     var. *inopina* 15:416, 417  
     var. *occidentalis* 15:416  
   *occidentalis* × *papyrifera* 15:416  
   *papyrifera* 15:415-417  
     var. *commutata* 15:415  
     var. *cordifolia* 15:415  
     var. *humilis* 15:415  
     var. *minor* 15:416  
     var. *neoalaskana* 15:415  
     var. *papyrifera* 15:415  
     var. *subcordata* 15:415  
   *pumila* 15:417  
     var. *glandulifera* 15:417  
   *resimifera* 15:416  
   *resinifera* 15:415, 416  
   × *Sandbergii* 15:417  
   *Sargentii* 15:417  
   *serrulata* 15:419  
   *uliginosa* 15:416, 417  
   *utahensis* 15:416  
   *Winteri* 15:415  
 Betulaceae 15:334, 414  
*Beureria* 15:237  
   *succulenta* 15:237  
*Bidens* 11:256; 14:130, 285, 292,  
   321, 322  
   *cynapiifolia* 14:130  
   *pilosa* 14:130



- var. *radiata* 14:130  
*rubifolia* 14:322  
 var. *Cuatrecasasi* 14:322  
*tripartita* 11:256  
*triplinervis* 14:321  
 forma *exaristata* 14:321  
 var. *macrantha* 14:321  
 Bignoniaceae 12:21, 457; 13:278,  
 302, 314; 14:433; 15:78, 224,  
 227, 241, 458  
*Bikkia* 15:502  
*mariannensis* 15:502  
*Billardiera* 15:478, 482  
*Billbergia* 13:149, 161; 14:461, 463,  
 464; 15:175, 177-179, 184-  
 188, 190, 192, 193  
*amoena* 15:177, 178  
*angustifolia* 15:175, 188, 192  
*aurantiaca* 15:191, 192  
*brachysiphon* 13:149, 161  
 var. *brachysiphon* 13:149  
 var. *paraënesis* 13:149, 161  
*caerulea* 15:193  
*carolinae* 15:185, 192  
*chlorosticta* 15:187, 192  
*cruenta* 15:190, 192  
*incarnata* 15:177  
*iridifolia* 15:177  
*meyendorffii* 14:463; 15:185, 192  
*mooreana* 15:184, 192  
*olens* 15:185, 192  
*purpurea* 15:186, 192  
*pyramidalis* 15:178  
 var. *pyramidalis* 15:178  
*speciosa* 14:464  
*vittata* 15:179  
*zebrina* 15:179  
*Billia* 15:197  
 Bixales 15:429  
*Blairia* 12:225, 228, 229; 14:350,  
 395  
*javanica* 12:225, 228, 229  
*mexicana* 14:395  
*Blakea* 11:399, 400  
*bracteata* 11:399, 400  
 subsp. *bracteata* 11:399  
 subsp. *ecuadorensis* 11:399,  
 400  
 Blechnaceae 15:46  
*hispida* 11:400  
*Bontia* 14:316-318; 15:72, 473, 477  
*daphnoides* 14:317  
*germinans* 14:316-318; 15:72,  
 477  
 Boraginaceae 11:341; 14:512  
*Borreria* 12:27; 15:54  
*laevis* 15:54  
*podocephala* 12:27  
*Boswellia* 15:106  
*Botrychium* 15:139-141  
*boreale* 15:139, 140  
 var. *boreale* 15:140  
 var. *crassinervium* 15:140  
 var. *obtusilobum* 15:140  
*lanceolatum* 15:139, 140  
 var. *angustisegmentum*  
 15:140  
*Lunaria* 15:139, 140  
*matricariifolium* 15:139-141  
 var. *hesperium* 15:140  
*minganense* 15:140  
*multifidum* 15:139  
 var. *intermedium* 15:139  
 var. *multifidum* 15:139  
*ramosum* 15:140  
*silaiifolium* 15:139  
*simplex* 15:139, 140  
 var. *simplex* 15:140  
 var. *tenebrosum* 15:140  
*ternatum* 15:139  
 var. *intermedium* 15:139  
*virginianum* 15:139, 141  
 forma *anomalum* 15:141  
 var. *europaeum* 15:141  
*Botryosphaeria* 13:476  
*callicarpae* 13:476  
*Bouchea* 13:242, 401, 430; 15:483  
*boyacana* 13:242  
 var. *glabrata* 13:242  
*fluminensis* 15:483  
*prismatica* 13:430; 15:483  
*Bouvardia* 14:279, 280  
*Bouchea* 12:6  
*Bouteloua* 11:199, 341, 489; 13:188  
*Brachymenium* 14:200; 15:448, 449  
*nepalense* 15:448, 449  
*spirifolium* 14:200  
*systylium* 14:200  
*Brachyotum* 11:377-383; 14:257,  
 258  
*alpinum* 11:380  
*angustifolium* 11:381-383  
*barbeyanum* 11:378, 382  
*benthamianum* 11:382  
*campanulare* 14:257, 258  
*cogniauxii* 11:378, 381, 382  
*coronatum* 11:379  
*cutervoanum* 14:257, 258  
*longisepalum* 11:381  
*lycopodioides* 11:382

- maximowiczii* 11:379, 383  
*multinervium* 11:378, 379, 380  
*multituberculatum* 11:382  
*naudinii* 11:380, 381  
*parvifolia* 11:378-381  
*quinquenerve* 11:378; 14:258  
   var. *pusillum* 11:378  
*racemosum* 11:379  
*radula* 11:378, 379, 381, 383  
*rostratum* 11:382, 383  
*sanguinolentum* 11:380  
*seorsum* 11:382, 383  
*strigosum* 11:378, 381, 382  
*tyrianthinum* 11:381  
*weberbaueri* 11:378  
*Brachystegia* 12:231, 351; 13:176;  
   14:408; 15:105, 260, 266,  
   314, 318  
   *boehmii* 15:318  
   *floribunda* 15:260  
   *spiciformis* 15:318  
*Brachytheciaceae* 14:203; 15:67, 451  
*Brachythecium* 14:203  
   *corbieri* 14:203  
   *frigidum* 14:203  
   *plumosum* 14:203  
   *stereopoma* 14:203  
*Brassica* 11:424; 14:279, 285, 292,  
   437  
   *nigra* 14:437  
   *oleracea* 11:424; 14:279  
     var. *gongylodes* 11:424  
*Brassicaceae* 11:256  
*Braunia* 14:202  
   *secunda* 14:202  
*Breutelia* 14:201  
   *deflexifolia* 14:201  
*Brickellia* 12:363, 469  
*Brizopyrum* 11:361, 372  
   *calycinum* 11:361, 372  
*Brocchinia* 14:457, 458, 462  
   *paniculata* 14:457, 462  
*Bromelia* 13:140, 141, 149, 161, 458,  
   464; 14:460, 463-465;  
   15:164-179, 185, 186, 188-  
   193, 196, 198-200  
   *acanga* 15:169, 172-175  
   *acarna* 15:170, 174  
   *acaulis* 15:173, 174  
   *agavifolia* 13:149; 15:165, 168,  
     170, 174  
   *agavoides* 15:170, 174  
   *albo-bracteata* 15:175  
   *albo-rosea* 15:175  
   *alsodes* 15:165, 170, 174, 176  
   *alta* 15:168, 174  
   *amazonica* 15:174, 175  
   *ananas* 14:465; 15:164, 175  
     var.  $\delta$  15:164  
   *angustifolia* 15:175, 188, 192  
   *antiacantha* 13:458; 15:165,  
     169, 174, 176  
   *aquilegia* 15:175  
   *arenaria* 15:165, 169, 174  
   *argentina* 15:169, 174  
   *arvensis* 15:175  
   *aurantiaca* 15:175  
   *aurica* 15:170, 174  
   *auriculata* 15:166, 172, 174  
   *balansae* 13:141, 149, 458;  
     15:165-167, 169-171, 174  
     forma *balansae* 15:169, 170  
     forma *tricolor* 15:170  
     var. *tricolor* 15:170  
   *bicolor* 14:464; 15:175  
   *binotii* 15:164, 168, 174  
   *blanda* 15:176  
   *bracteata* 15:176  
   *cachimbensis* 13:149, 161;  
     15:171, 174  
   *capituligera* 15:176  
   *caratas* 15:176  
   *carnea* 15:176, 193  
   *carolinae* 15:176, 185, 192  
   *caulescens* 13:140; 15:171, 174  
   *chrysantha* 15:164, 165, 170,  
     174  
   *clandestina* 15:176  
   *comata* 5:176  
   *commeliniana* 15:169, 174  
   *communis* 15:176  
   *comosa* 15:176  
   *concentrica* 15:176, 191, 192  
   *crassa* 15:176  
   *cruenta* 15:176, 190, 192  
   *daguensis* 15:176  
   *denticulata* 15:176, 188, 192  
   *desmetiana* 15:176  
   *discolor* 15:176  
   *edulis* 15:176  
   *eitenorum* 13:458, 464; 15:165,  
     166, 170, 174  
   *elegans* 15:176  
   *epiphytica* 15:166, 171, 174  
   *exigua* 15:166, 172, 174  
   *exsudans* 14:464; 15:176  
   *fastuosa* 15:168, 169, 174, 176  
     var. *bergmannii* 15:168, 174  
   *fernandae* 15:176  
   *fosteriana* 15:168, 173, 174

- fragilis* 15:167, 173, 174  
*gigantea* 15:177  
*glabra* 15:177  
*glaziovii* 15:166, 171, 174  
*goeldiana* 15:165, 168, 171, 174  
*goyazensis* 15:166, 171, 174  
*grandiflora* 15:167, 173, 174  
*guyanensis* 15:169, 174  
*hemispherica* 15:167, 172, 174  
*hieronymii* 15:164, 168, 174  
*hookeri* 15:177  
*humilis* 15:166, 172, 174  
*ignea* 15:170, 174  
*incarnata* 15:177  
*inermis* 15:177  
*interior* 15:166, 171, 174  
*iridifolia* 15:177  
*irwinii* 15:164, 168, 174  
*itatiaiae* 14:463; 15:177  
*joinvillei* 15:177  
*karatas* 13:140; 15:171, 173-177  
     var. *caulescens* 13:140;  
         15:171, 174  
*laciniosa* 15:164, 168, 169, 172,  
     174, 176  
*laevis* 15:177  
*lagopus* 15:167, 173, 174  
*landbeckii* 15:177  
*lanigera* 15:169, 174  
*lanuginosa* 15:177  
*lasiantha* 15:171, 174  
*latifolia* 15:177  
*legrellae* 15:166, 171, 174  
*lindleyana* 15:177, 193  
*lindmanii* 15:167, 172, 174  
*lingulata* 14:464; 15:177  
*linifera* 15:177  
*longifolia* 15:177, 193  
*longissima* 15:177  
*lucida* 15:177  
*lutea* 15:177  
*macedoi* 15:166, 171, 174  
*macrodosa* 15:177  
*magdalenae* 15:177  
*marmorata* 15:177, 189, 192  
*melanantha* 14:464; 15:178  
*mertensii* 15:178  
*mexicana* 15:178  
*moensis* 15:174, 174  
*morreniana* 15:168, 174, 174  
*mucronata* 15:170, 174  
*muricata* 15:178  
*nidus-puellae* 15:168, 173, 174  
*nitens* 15:178  
*nudicaulis* 15:173, 174, 178  
     var.  $\beta$  *caraguata* 15:173,  
         174, 178  
*oliveirae* 13:149, 161; 15:168,  
     174  
*pallida* 15:178  
*palmeri* 15:165, 170, 174  
*paniculata* 15:178  
*paniculigera* 15:178  
*paraguayensis* 15:170, 174  
*pauciflora* 15:178, 188, 192  
*pearcei* 15:178  
*peguin* 15:170, 174  
*perigrina* 15:178  
*pinguin* 14:464; 15:165, 169,  
     170, 174  
*pitcairniifolia* 15:178  
*plumieri* 15:168, 173, 175  
*poeppigii* 15:165, 167, 171, 175  
*pumila* 15:178  
*pyramidalis* 15:178  
*pyramidata* 15:178  
*redoutei* 13:140; 15:166, 171,  
     175  
*regnellii* 15:165, 167, 170, 175  
*reversacantha* 15:165, 169, 175  
*rhodocincta* 15:179, 185, 192  
*rohaniana* 15:179  
*rondoniana* 15:166, 171, 175  
*rubra* 15:179  
*sagenaria* 15:179  
*scarlatina* 15:168, 173, 175  
*sceptrum* 15:169, 175  
*semiserrata* 15:179  
*sepiaria* 15:170, 175  
*serra* 13:141; 15:166, 169, 171,  
     175  
     forma *serra* 15:171  
     forma *variegata* 15:171  
     var. *variegata* 15:171  
*sessiliflora* 15:179  
*silvestris* 15:179  
*sphacelata* 14:463; 15:179  
*spicata* 15:179, 196  
*strobilina* 15:179  
*subspinosa* 15:179  
*superba* 15:167, 173, 175  
*surinamensis* 15:179  
*sylvestris* 15:170, 175, 179  
*sylvicola* 15:165, 170, 175  
*tarapotina* 15:167, 172, 175  
*tejuvilcana* 15:172, 175  
*thyrsiflora* 15:179  
*tinctoria* 15:179  
 *trianae* 15:167, 173, 175  
*tricolor* 15:179

- tristis* 15:179, 186, 192  
*tubulosa* 15:168, 173, 175  
*undulata* 15:179  
*urbaniana* 15:166, 168, **173**,  
 175, 200  
*variegata* 14:465; 15:179  
*villosa* 15:167, 173, 175  
*violacea* 15:179  
*wercklei* 15:172, 175  
*zebrina* 15:179  
 Bromeliaceae 13:84, 113, 116-120,  
 122, 124, 126-130, 134-140,  
 148, 150, 454, 459, 461-463;  
 14:457, 462, 463, 478-485,  
 487-489; 15:163, 173, 174,  
 178, 180  
 Bromelioideae 14:457, 459, 463  
*Bromus* 11:289  
   *tectorum* 11:289  
*Brosimum* 12:277; 15:265, 475  
*Bruguiera* 14:304; 15:72  
   *gymnorhiza* 14:304  
 Bryaceae 14:200; 15:65, 449  
 Bryales 15:69  
*Bryhnia* 14:203  
   *stokesii* 14:203  
*Bryoerythrophyllum* 14:199  
   *recurvirostrum* 14:199  
*Bryonia* 15:438, 439  
   *dioica* 15:439  
*Bryum* 14:199-201; 15:65, 449  
   *argenteum* 14:199, 200  
   *capillare* 14:200  
   *coronatum* 15:65, 449  
   *garutense* 15:65  
   *procerum* 14:201  
   *sericeum* 15:65  
   *truncorum* 14:201  
*Buchloë* 15:414, 489  
   *dactyloides* 15:414  
*Buchnera* 11:62, 84, 164; 14:345  
   *americana* 11:164  
   *cordifolia* 14:345  
   *elongata* 11:84  
   *montevicensis* 11:62  
*Büchnera* 14:345  
   *cordifolia* 14:345  
*Bucquetia* 14:257  
   *glutinosa* 14:257  
   *vernica* 14:257  
*Buddleja* 12:27, 31, 162, 208, 213,  
 215, 292, 363; 13:427, 478;  
 14:48, 122  
   *asiatica* 14:48, 122  
   *bracteolata* 12:213, 215  
   *geisseana* 12:162  
   *iresinoides* 12:31  
   *marrubiiifolia* 12:27  
   *racemosa* 13:427  
   *wrightii* 13:478  
*Buddleja* 12:162, 163  
   *bracteolata* 12:213  
   *geisseana* 12:162, 163  
*Buddleyia* 12:162  
   *geisseana* 12:162  
*Buechnera* 14:345  
   *cordifolia* 14:345  
 Bulbophyllinae 13:308  
 Bulbophyllum 13:308  
   *fimbriatum* 13:309  
   *flickingerianum* **13:309**  
   *maudeae* **13:309**  
   *microglossum* 13:309  
   *moldenkeanum* **13:309**  
   *nigrilabium* 13:309  
*Bulbulus* 11:152, **154**  
   *nervatus* 11:**154**  
*Bullaria* 12:301  
   *elatipes* 12:301  
*Bumelia* 12:71  
*Burcardia* 13:408  
*Burchardia* 13:408, 425, 427, 439,  
 440, 475  
   *americana* 13:440  
   *callicarpa* 13:439  
   *umbellata* 13:427  
*Burroughsia* 12:20, 27, 30  
   *appendiculata* 12:27  
   *fastigiata* 12:30  
*Bursera* 12:161, 188, 338; 13:34,  
 286, 312, 315, 357, 365, 445,  
 446; 14:413; 15:195, 265  
   *fagaroides* 13:357  
   *microphylla* 12:338; 13:312;  
   14:413  
   *simaruba* 15:265  
*Burseria* 15:483  
*Buxus* 13:212  
*Byrsonia* 13:283  
   *crassifolia* 13:283  
 Cactaceae 13:380, 381, 400; 14:390;  
 15:439  
 Cactales 15:439  
*Cactus* 13:381-383  
   *lanuginosus* 13:383  
   *Pitajaya* 13:381, 382  
   *tetragonus* 13:381  
*Caesalpinia* 14:288  
*Cakile* 14:391

- Calamaria* 12:375, 384, 386, 389, 394, 397  
*butleri* 12:386  
*engelmannii* 12:375  
*flaccida* 12:384  
*melanopoda* 12:388  
*riparia* 12:394  
*saccharata* 12:397  
*Calamria* 12:384  
*melanospora* 12:385  
*Calceolaria* 14:285, 288, 292  
*Calea* 14:130  
*glomerata* 14:130  
*pennellii* 14:130  
*ternifolia* 14:130  
*yuruparina* 14:130  
*Calendula* 14:130  
*officinalis* 14:130  
*Calicarpa* 13:409, 441; 14:175  
*americana* 13:441  
*erioclona* 14:175  
*Calicarpus* 13:409, 441  
*americana* 13:441  
*Calicocarpa* 13:409  
*Caliocarpa* 13:409  
*Calleocarpa* 13:409, 441  
*americana* 13:441  
*Callicapra* 13:408  
*Callacarpa* 13:408  
*Callicarpa* 12:6; 13:242, 278, 318, 328, 329, 332, 344, 401, 408, 425-431, 433, 434, 437-441, 466, 467, 470-477, 494-502, 506; 14:36-38, 40-46, 48-55, 57-63, 99-108, 111-122, 124, 125-127, 140-151, 154-157, 161-167, 170-175, 177-179, 181-192, 218-225, 227-250, 254-256; 14:398, 399; 15:13-32, 34-40  
*aculeolata* 13:430; 14:219  
*acuminata* 13:431, 433, 434, 466, 475; 14:112, 114, 142, 219; 15:14, 27  
*acuminata* 13:431  
*acuminatissima* 13:428  
*acuta* 13:439, 498  
*var. typica* 13:439, 498  
*acutidens* 13:437, 466; 14:142, 219  
*acutifolia* 13:437, 467  
*adenanthera* 14:107, 112-114  
*affinis* 13:428  
*albida* 14:125, 126  
*albido-tomentella* 13:438  
*alongensis* 13:438, 439  
*americana* 13:328, 425-427, 433, 439-441, 467, 470-478, 494-496; 14:37, 53, 57, 107, 111-113, 115, 118, 126, 167, 186, 187, 191, 219, 220, 255; 15:14, 24, 28, 30  
*alba* 13:495  
*forma alba* 15:14  
*var. alba* 13:494-496  
*var. albocarpon* 13:495, 496  
*lactea* 13:494  
*forma lactea* 13:495  
*var. lactea* 13:470, 496; 15:14  
*forma leucocarpa* 13:495, 496  
*var. leucocarpa* 13:495  
*var. purpurea* 13:440, 441  
*amerikana* 13:440  
*ampla* 13:497  
*amplam* 13:497  
*angusta* 13:438, 439, 498, 499, 501; 14:220, 225; 15:15, 17, 19  
*var. β* 13:501  
*var. longifolia* 13:499  
*var. typica* 13:498  
*angustifolia* 13:500; 14:220  
*anomala* 13:501; 15:15  
*apiculata* 14:186, 231  
*apoënsis* 13:428  
*arborea* 13:501, 502, 506; 14:36-38, 40, 42, 111, 220, 235, 245, 246; 15:15, 16  
*var. psilocalyx* 13:506; 14:37, 38, 40, 42, 220; 15:16  
*var. villosa* 13:502; 14:36, 37, 220  
*areolata* 14:42, 238  
*arnoldiana* 14:55, 58, 220, 221, 255  
*aspera* 14:188, 223  
*attenuata* 14:187, 191  
*australis* 14:42  
*backeriana* 14:242, 243  
*barbata* 14:43  
*basilanensis* 14:44; 15:16  
*basitruncata* 14:45; 15:16  
*baviensis* 14:46  
*bicolor* 13:499; 14:46, 48, 108, 111, 112, 114, 121, 179, 183, 187, 188, 191, 220, 225; 14:398, 399; 15:15-17, 19, 24

- var. *bermejosi* 14:398; 15:17, 19  
 var. *subintegrifolia* 14:399; 15:17, 24  
*blancoi* 13:499; 14:48, 188, 192, 223, 224, 228; 15:24  
*bodenieri* 14:55  
*bodineiri* 14:55  
   *giraldii* 15:18  
*bodineri* 14:49-55, 58-62, 102, 167, 220, 221, 225, 255; 15:18, 19, 30-32, 38, 39  
   *giraldiana* 15:39  
   *giraldi* 14:55  
   *giraldii* 14:53, 55  
 var. *giraldii* 14:50-52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 102, 167, 220, 221, 225, 255; 15:18, 30-32, 38, 39  
 var. *lyi* 14:51, 52, 54, 60; 15:18  
 var. *rosthornii* 14:62; 15:19  
*bonplandiana* 13:431  
*borneënsis* 14:63  
*bracteata* 14:63, 99, 221  
*brecipes* 14:99  
*brenipes* 14:99, 104  
*breviceps* 14:99  
*brevipes* 14:58, 99, 101-104, 106, 147, 148, 173, 221, 255; 15:19, 39  
   forma *annamensis* 14:102, 103, 221  
   forma *serrulata* 14:102-104  
   forma *subglabra* 14:102-104  
   forma *yingtakensis* 14:102, 147, 148  
*brevipetiolata* 14:102, 104-106, 121, 221; 15:19  
*bucheri* 14:106, 221  
*bucherii* 14:106  
*cana* 13:478, 499; 14:48, 106-108, 111-120, 124-127, 142, 143, 174, 175, 178, 179, 183, 221, 223, 225, 238; 15:17  
   var.  $\alpha$  14:108, 116  
   var.  $\beta$  14:116  
   var. *dentata* 14:108, 117  
   forma *glabriuscula* 14:112, 117, 118  
   var. *glabriuscula* 14:111, 112, 174  
   var. *integrifolia* 14:108, 112, 117, 118  
   var. *latifolia* 14:108, 116, 117, 174  
   var. *longifolia* 14:108, 116  
   forma *pentandra* 14:108, 117  
   var. *perryana* 14:124  
   var. *repanda* 14:118, 175, 179  
   var.  $\beta$  *sumatrana* 14:116  
   var. *sumatrana* 14:112, 116, 119, 125  
   forma *typica* 14:108, 116-118  
   var.  $\alpha$  *typica* 14:108, 116  
   var. *typica* 14:108, 116, 178, 221  
*candicans* 13:426, 475; 14:37, 48, 59, 107, 112, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124-127, 140, 174, 179, 183, 191, 221, 245; 15:19, 20, 23  
   var.  $\delta$  14:126  
   var.  $\gamma$  14:126  
   forma *laciniata* 14:124  
   var.  $\delta$  *latifolia* 14:126  
   var.  $\gamma$  *longifolia* 14:126  
   var. *latifolia* 14:126  
   var. *longifolia* 14:126  
   var. *perryana* 14:124  
   var. *sumatrana* 14:59, 112, 121, 122, 140, 221; 15:20  
   var. *typica* 14:108  
*candida* 14:175, 177  
*candidans* 14:108  
*canescens* 14:108  
*canna* 15:15, 19  
*cathayana* 14:140  
*caudata* 13:433, 499; 14:121, 140-143, 170-173, 221, 228, 230; 15:20  
   var.  $\alpha$  14:142  
   var.  $\beta$  14:142  
   var. *glabriuscula* 14:141, 142, 170, 171  
   var.  $\beta$  *magna* 14:142  
   var. *magna* 14:140, 142  
   var. *simplicipuberula* 14:142  
   var. *typica* 14:140, 142  
   var.  $\alpha$  *typica* 14:142  
*caudatifolia* 14:140, 142, 229, 230; 15:37  
*cauliflora* 14:144, 247; 15:20  
*cavaleriei* 13:428  
*Chaffanjonii* 14:52  
*chenaultii* 14:145, 146

- chinensis* 14:112, 125, 126  
*cinerea* 13:428  
*clemensorum* 14:146  
*collina* 14:102, 147, 148  
*cordifolia* 13:428  
*crassifolia* 14:148  
*crassinervis* 14:148, 149, 222, 232; 15:20  
*cubensis* 14:149-151, 154  
    var. *cubensis* 14:149  
    var. *parviflora* 14:154  
    var. *parvifolia* 14:154  
*cumingiana* 13:428  
*cuneifolia* 14:155, 222, 232; 15:20  
*cuspidata* 13:437, 467; 14:105, 106, 118, 142, 143; 15:27  
sect. *Cyathimorphae* 14:43  
*dentata* 13:428; 14:108, 112, 118, 121  
*denticulata* 14:155, 156  
*dichotoma* 13:472, 478; 14:53, 57, 59, 102, 156, 157, 162-167, 170, 173, 184, 222, 225, 249, 254-256; 15:20, 21, 29-32, 36, 39  
    forma *albifructa* 14:170  
    var. *koreana* 14:162, 249  
    var. *sinuato-dentata* 14:170  
*discolor* 13:428  
*dolichophylla* 14:142, 170-172; 15:21  
*eiegnas* 15:21  
*elegans* 14:112, 141, 162, 163, 166, 172, 173, 222, 225, 255; 15:21  
*elegens* 15:21  
*epiphytica* 13:428  
*erioclona* 14:37, 48, 111, 114, 117-120, 122, 175, 177-179, 181-183, 222, 241, 243, 245; 15:15, 17, 20, 22, 23  
    var.  $\gamma$  14:178  
    forma *genuina* 14:175  
    forma *glabrescens* 14:117, 118, 122, 181; 15:20, 23  
    var. *latifolia* 14:178, 241, 243  
    var. *paucinervis* 14:117-120, 122, 179, 182, 222; 15:20, 23  
    var. *repanda* 14:175, 178  
    forma *rivularis* 14:179  
    var. *subalbida* 14:179  
    forma *typica* 14:175  
    var. *typica* 14:175, 179  
*eriocloma* 15:22  
*eriphylla* 14:102, 104-106  
*erythrocarpa* 14:254  
*erythrostricta* 14:184  
*esquirolii* 13:428  
*eucaudata* 13:428  
*farinosa* 14:37, 38  
*fasciculiflora* 14:184  
*feddei* 14:49, 51, 52  
*ferox* 14:239, 240  
*ferruginea* 14:155, 167, 185, 186, 219, 222, 231-233; 15:24  
*filigrana* 14:231  
*flavida* 13:428  
*floccosa* 14:187, 233; 15:24  
*formosana* 13:475, 499; 14:48, 57-59, 111, 142, 167, 173, 174, 187, 189-191, 220-225, 227-231; 14:399; 15:15, 17, 20, 21, 24-26, 32, 39  
    forma *albiflora* 14:191, 225, 227; 15:25  
    forma *angustata* 14:189, 190, 222, 225, 228, 231; 15:24, 25, 39  
    var. *chinensis* 14:225, 229; 15:26  
    var. *glabrescens* 14:142, 225, 229, 232; 15:21, 26  
    var. *longifolia* 14:190, 191, 228, 230; 15:26  
    forma *parvifolia* 14:399; 15:24, 26  
*formosanum* 15:24, 25  
    forma *angustata* 15:25  
*formosiana* 14:188  
*fruticosa* 14:156  
*fulva* 14:148, 149, 186, 187, 222, 231-233, 238, 241; 15:26  
    var. *fulva* 14:231  
    var. *glabrescens* 14:233  
*fulvohirsuta* 14:234  
*fulvo-hirsuta* 14:234  
*fumata* 14:175  
*furfuracea* 14:235  
*giraldiana* 14:49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57-59, 61, 62, 127, 225; 15:38, 39  
    var. *rosthornii* 14:62; 15:39  
    *subscandens* 14:49  
    var. *subscandens* 14:51, 52, 57, 59, 61, 62; 15:39  
*giraldii* 14:54, 55



- glabra* 14:162, 163, 235, 236, 255  
*glandulosa* 14:237  
*globiflora* 13:428, 476  
*gracilipes* 14:237  
*gracilis* 14:157, 255; 15:31  
*grisea* 14:49, 51, 52, 61  
*grisebachiana* 14:42  
*grisebachii* 14:149, 232, 238; 15:26  
*havilandii* 14:239, 240; 15:26  
   var. *pentamera* 14:239, 240  
   var. *tetramera* 14:239, 240  
*haynii* 14:108  
*hexandra* 13:428  
*hexandria* 13:428  
*heynei* 14:107, 112, 113, 116  
*hitchockiana* 14:241  
*hitchockii* 14:149, 232, 241; 15:26  
*incana* 14:149, 150  
*inaequalis* 14:178, 241-243  
*integerrima* 13:37; 14:111, 220, 243-246; 15:27  
   var. *diffusa* 14:244  
   var. *serrulata* 14:246  
*integrifolia* 13:328, 428; 14:243, 245  
*involutrata* 14:246, 247, 248  
   forma *clemensae* 14:246, 247  
*iriomotensis* 14:248  
*jamamurasaki* 14:157, 255  
*japonica* 13:242, 472; 14:43, 53, 54, 57-59, 62, 99, 101, 102, 142, 156, 157, 162-167, 173, 220-223, 225, 228, 230, 249, 250, 254-256; 15:18, 19, 21, 27, 29-32, 34-40  
    $\alpha$  14:254  
    $\beta$  14:254  
   var.  $\beta$  15:34  
   forma *albibacca* 14:254; 15:34, 36  
   forma *albiflora* 13:242; 15:21, 36  
   forma *albifructa* 14:254; 15:36  
   *angustata* 14:254; 15:37  
   forma *angustata* 14:254; 15:37  
   var. *angustata* 14:54, 58, 59, 62, 102, 142, 163, 164, 167, 228, 254; 15:18, 19, 21, 31, 32, 36, 38-40  
   *angustifolia* 14:254; 15:36  
   forma *angustifolia* 15:36, 38  
   var. *angustifolia* 14:157, 254  
   var. *dichotoma* 14:99, 102, 157, 173, 254  
   var. *erythrocarpa* 14:254  
   forma *glabra* 14:249, 254  
   var. *japonica* 14:250  
   var. *kotoensis* 14:156, 254; 15:31  
   forma *kuruninsularis* 15:31  
   forma *latifolia* 14:254  
   *leucocarpa* 14:254; 15:34  
   forma *leucocarpa* 14:254; 15:34, 36  
   var. *leucocarpa* 14:254; 15:34, 35  
   subsp. *luxurians* 14:254  
   var. *luxurians* 14:43, 59, 156, 254, 256; 15:30-32, 36, 39  
   forma *parvifolia* 14:249, 254  
   forma *rhombofolia* 14:254  
   var. *rhombofolia* 14:59, 167, 254; 15:32  
   forma *rugosior* 14:254  
    $\alpha$  *subglabra* 14:250  
   var. *taquetii* 14:162, 167, 254  
   var. *typica* 14:249, 255  
*japonica*  $\times$  *mollis* 14:254  
*koreana* 14:157; 15:31, 39  
*kotoensis* 14:156  
*lactea* 13:494  
*lagunensis* 14:175, 177  
*lamii* 14:162, 236  
*lancifolia* 13:431, 433; 14:142, 143, 233  
*lanata* 13:428, 502; 14:36-38, 40, 106, 113, 115, 121, 220, 245  
    $\alpha$  14:36  
   var. *psilocalyx* 14:40  
   var. *typica* 14:38  
*latifolia* 14:108, 116  
*leucocarpa* 14:254; 15:34  
*leveilleana* 13:428  
*lingii* 14:148  
*longifolia* 13:427, 475, 499; 14:37, 53-55, 58, 59, 62, 99, 101, 102, 111, 114, 116, 118, 126, 127, 143, 156, 167, 171-173, 191, 220, 222, 223, 230, 237, 245, 249, 254, 255; 15:15, 19, 27, 28, 30, 36-39  
   var.  $\beta$  14:172



- var. *brevipes* 14:99, 101, 102,  
 173, 255; 15:39  
 forma *floccosa* 15:15  
 var. *japonica* 14:249  
 var. *rosthornii* 14:62  
 var. *subglabra* 14:172  
 α *subglabrata* 14:171  
 var. *subglabrata* 14:171, 172,  
 255  
*longipes* 14:59, 99, 142  
*longipetiolata* 13:499  
 var. *glabrescens* 13:499  
*longissima* 14:58, 102, 104, 171;  
 15:38  
*loureiri* 14:37, 111, 113, 245  
*lyi* 14:51, 60  
*macrocarpa* 14:107  
*macrophylla* 13:437; 14:37, 38,  
 111, 114, 115, 142, 143, 150,  
 225, 245, 246; 15:30  
*maestrensis* 14:185  
*magna* 14:40, 41; 15:16  
 var. *lilacina* 14:40, 41  
*maingayi* 14:37  
*mairei* 14:55, 102  
*manga* 14:40  
*martini* 13:428  
*martinii* 13:428  
*mekongensis* 13:428  
*merrillii* 13:433; 14:142, 143;  
 15:20  
*micrantha* 14:142, 225, 228, 230;  
 15:21  
*mimurasaki* 14:249; 15:27  
*mimurazaki* 14:249  
*minutiflora* 13:431  
*mollis* 13:431, 433; 14:53, 140,  
 142, 254; 15:30, 31  
*murasaki* 14:249, 255; 15:27  
*murazaki* 14:255  
*muricata* 14:157, 161  
*murosaki* 14:249  
*ningpoënsis* 14:53, 188, 192, 223  
*nipensis* 14:155  
*nudiflora* 13:426, 433; 14:112,  
 114, 142, 219  
*oblanceolata* 13:497; 14:42  
*okinawensis* 13:433; 14:142  
*oligantha* 14:255; 15:39  
*ovata* 14:188, 192  
*paloensis* 13:429  
*paniculata* 13:429  
*parviflora* 15:39, 40  
*paucinervia* 14:48, 174, 179,  
 182, 183  
*pedunculata* 13:427, 467; 14:37,  
 105, 106, 111, 118, 142, 143,  
 191, 225, 228, 230; 15:19, 21  
*pentandra* 13:429, 430; 14:38,  
 45, 143-145, 172  
 forma *apoensis* 13:429  
 subforma *cauliflora* 14:144  
 forma *celebica* 13:429  
 var. *cumingiana* 13:429;  
 14:45  
 forma *dentata* 13:429  
 forma *farinosa* 13:429, 430;  
 14:38  
 forma *flavida* 13:430  
 forma *floccosa* 13:429  
 forma *furfuracea* 13:429  
 forma *genuina* 13:429, 430;  
 14:45, 172  
 forma *glabra* 13:429  
 forma *glabrescens* 13:429  
 forma *hexandra* 13:430;  
 14:144, 145  
 var. *paloensis* 13:429;  
 14:143  
 forma *pentamera* 13:429  
 forma *pubescens* 13:429,  
 430; 14:45  
 var. *pubescens* 13:429  
 forma *repleta* 13:429  
 forma *typica* 13:429, 430;  
 14:45  
 var. *typica* 13:430; 14:38,  
 145, 172  
*phanerophlebia* 15:21  
*pilosissima* 13:499; 14:141, 142  
*plumosa* 14:179  
*pringlei* 13:433, 434, 475;  
 14:111, 191  
*pringleii* 13:434  
*prismatica* 13:430  
*psilocalyx* 14:57, 142  
*purpurea* 13:478; 14:101, 156,  
 163, 165, 166, 173, 174, 186,  
 222, 223, 249, 254, 255;  
 15:39  
*ramiflora* 14:145  
*randaiensis* 14:167; 15:39, 40  
 var. *koreana* 14:167  
*reevesii* 14:38, 121, 142, 225  
*repanda* 14:175, 179  
*reticulata* 13:430; 14:149-151  
*reveesi* 14:225  
*revoluta* 14:155  
*rheedii* 14:108, 112  
*rhynchophylla* 15:28

- rivularis* 13:499, 501; 14:179;  
 15:15  
*roigii* 13:433  
*rubella* 14:59, 102, 105, 106,  
 142, 143, 148, 225, 254;  
 15:30  
   forma *crenata* 14:225  
   var. *dielsii* 14:102  
   var. *hemsleyana* 14:102  
   forma *robusta* 14:59  
   forma *subglabra* 14:102  
*rugaefolia* 14:148  
*rugifolia* 14:222  
*rugosa* 14:149  
*runcinata* 14:108, 117  
*schlimii* 13:431  
*seguini* 14:49, 51, 52  
*selleana* 14:150  
*serrata* 13:440  
*serrulata* 14:162, 172, 173, 255  
*sessilifolia* 14:142  
*shaferi* 14:154  
*sieboldii* 14:157, 255  
*sinensis* 14:59, 108, 112  
*sinica* 14:157, 161  
*sionsaiensis* 14:225, 246  
*shikokiana* 14:162  
*shirasawana* 14:249  
 × *shirasawana* 13:433; 14:142,  
 250, 254; 15:30  
*sordida* 14:150  
*sorsogonensis* 13:430; 14:41  
*spinosa* 13:430  
*stenophylla* 14:143, 228; 15:25  
*subalbida* 14:179  
*subglandulosa* 13:430  
*subintegra* 13:499  
*subintegerrima* 13:431, 433  
*subpubescens* 13:434; 14:167,  
 235, 236  
*suffruticosa* 14:231  
*sumatrana* 14:125  
*taquetii* 14:162  
*tectonaefolia* 13:502  
*tectoniolia* 13:502; 14:36  
*tenuiflora* 14:142  
*tomentosa* 13:425, 426, 502;  
 14:36-38, 40, 107, 108, 111-  
 115, 126, 151, 179, 225, 243-  
 245  
   forma *arborea* 13:502  
   var. *arborea* 13:502  
   var. *magna* 14:40  
   forma *villosa* 13:502  
*triloba* 13:430  
*umbellata* 13:430  
*vastifolia* 13:430; 14:36  
*velutina* 13:430  
*verticillata* 13:430  
*vestita* 14:37  
*viburnifolia* 13:440  
*villosa* 13:440, 441, 502; 14:36,  
 37, 220  
*villosissima* 14:220  
*virginiana* 13:441  
*wallichiana* 14:38, 112  
*woodii* 14:248  
*wrightii* 14:187  
*Callicarpa* 13:409, 431  
   *acuminata* 13:431  
*Callicarpia* 13:409, 441  
   *americana* 13:441  
*Callicarppa* 15:13  
*Callicarpus* 13:408, 425, 431, 433;  
 14:249  
   *acuminata* 13:431, 433  
   *japonica* 14:249  
   *mimurazaki* 14:249  
*Calliopsis* 11:202, 343, 437; 14:402;  
 15:482, 486, 489  
   *andrediformia* 15:482  
   *andreniformis* 15:489  
   *hirsutifrons* 11:437  
   *hondurasica* 14:402; 15:482  
   *nebraskensis* 11:202, 343, 437  
   *verbenae* 11:437; 15:486  
     var. *nebraskensis* 11:437  
*Callirhoe* 11:285  
*Callistephus* 14:392  
   *chinensis* 14:392  
*Callocarpa* 13:409  
*Calycarpa* 13:409  
*Calochortus* 14:349  
*Calophyllum* 14:510; 15:197  
   *antillanus* 14:510  
*Calycarpa* 13:408  
 Calymperaceae 15:64  
*Calyptothecium* 14:202; 15:66, 450  
   *duplicatum* 14:202  
   *nematosum* 15:66  
   *wightii* 15:66, 450  
*Camara* 12:460, 461  
   *salviaefolia* 12:460, 461  
     β *transvalensis* 12:460, 461  
   *salviifolia* 12:460  
     var. *transvalensis* 12:460  
*Campylium* 14:198, 203  
   *hispidulum* 14:198, 203  
*Campylopus* 15:63, 448  
   *ericoides* 15:448

- gracilis* 15:63, 448  
*richardii* 15:63  
*serrulatus* 15:63  
*siamensis* 15:63  
*umbellatus* 15:63  
*Canadea* 11:435, 446; 15:483  
*aubletia* 11:446  
*Canavalia* 15:501  
*cathartica* 15:501  
*microcarpa* 15:501  
*Canistrum* 14:461, 464  
*aurantiacum* 14:464  
Cannabinaceae 15:421, 423  
*Cannabis* 15:423  
*sativa* 15:423  
*Canthium* 13:449  
Capparidaceae 13:374  
Caprifoliaceae 12:21; 13:430, 478,  
479; 14:36; 15:331  
*Capsella* 14:285, 292  
*Caragana* 15:362, 374  
*arborescens* 15:374  
*Caraguata* 13:122, 128, 129, 131;  
15:173, 175, 184, 192, 193  
*acanga* 15:173, 175  
*caerulea* 15:193  
*coerulea* 15:184, 192  
*hygrometrica* 13:128, 131  
*macrostachya* 13:122, 131  
*sintensisii* 13:129, 131  
Carduaceae 11:203, 256; 13:7  
*Carex* 11:340; 15:123, 201-215  
*arisanensis* 15:215, 216  
var. *tremula* 15:213-215  
*ciliato-marginata* 15:206, 207  
*egena* 15:220  
*filipes* 15:210, 212-221  
subsp. *Arakiana* 15:213  
subsp. *arisanensis* 15:216,  
217  
var. *arisanensis* 15:217  
subsp. *filipes* 15:210, 213,  
215, 216, 218, 220  
subsp. *kuzakaiensis* 15:213  
subsp. *oligostachys* 15:220,  
221  
var. *oligostachys* 15:220  
subsp. *Rouyana* 15:213, 218-  
220  
var. *Rouyana* 15:218  
var. *sparsinix* 15:218  
subsp. *tremula* 15:213-215  
var. *tremula* 15:215  
*glossostigma* 15:208  
*grandiligulata* 15:208  
*Okamotoi* 15:208, 209  
*oligostachys* 15:220  
*pachygyna* 15:202, 203  
*pennsylvanica* 11:340  
*Rouyana* 15:218  
*siderosticta* 15:204-206  
var. *pilosa* 15:206  
forma *variegata* 15:204  
*sparsinix* 15:218, 220  
*tremula* 15:215  
*tumidula* 15:208, 210, 211  
*Carlowrightia* 12:427  
*parviflora* 12:427  
*parvifolia* 12:427  
*pubens* 12:427  
*torreyana* 12:427  
*Carpinus* 11:427, 428; 13:365  
*Carpogymnia* 15:144, 148, 149  
*Dryopteris* 15:148, 149  
var. *disjuncta* 15:148  
var. *Dryopteris* 15:148  
var. *pumila* 15:148  
*Carya* 13:471; 15:14, 297  
*floridana* 13:471  
*tomentosa* 15:297  
Caryophyllaceae 15:47  
*Caryopteris* 13:428, 429  
*paniculata* 13:428, 429  
*Casperea* 15:53  
*deserti* 15:53  
*lunarioides* 15:53  
*Casselia* 12:6; 13:29, 401  
*glaziovii* 13:29  
*Cassia* 13:34; 14:285, 292; 15:496,  
500  
*glauca* 15:500  
*surattensis* 15:500  
*Castanopsis* 14:142; 15:16  
*Castelia* 12:6; 13:401; 15:41, 42  
*cuneato-ovata* 15:41, 42  
*Castilleja* 11:307; 14:285, 292  
*Casuarina* 14:142, 330  
*glauca* 14:330  
*Catalpa* 15:307  
*bignonioides* 15:307  
*ovata* 15:307  
*Catharexylum* 13:277, 285  
*donnell-smithii* 13:285  
*Catlicarpa* 13:409, 497  
*ampla* 13:497  
*Catopsis* 14:463; 15:179, 180  
*nutans* 14:463  
*paniculata* 15:179, 180  
*pendula* 15:179  
*sessiliflora* 15:179

- Caudalejeunea* 15:452  
   *fruticosa* 15:452  
*Caulalejeunea* 15:62  
   *fruticosa* 15:62  
*Ceanothus* 14:396; 15:334  
 Celastraceae 15:332  
*Celtis* 11:31; 12:3; 13:312; 15:106, 421, 422  
   *integrifolia* 15:106  
   *laevigata* 12:3  
   *occidentalis* 12:3; 15:421, 422  
     var. *canina* 15:421  
     var. *crassifolia* 15:421  
     var. *occidentalis* 15:421, 422  
     var. *pumila* 15:421  
   *reticulata* 13:312  
   *tenuifolia* 12:3  
*Centaurea* 14:130  
   *cyanus* 14:130  
 Centrospermae 11:359; 12:184  
*Centrostachys* 13:198  
   *aspera* 13:198  
*Cephalanthera* 11:425  
   *rubra* 11:425  
*Cephaelis* 15:54, 59  
   *elata* 15:54  
   *tomentosa* 15:54  
*Cephalanthus* 11:341  
*Cephalocereus* 13:34, 383-385  
   *colombianus* 13:383-385  
   *lanuginosus* 13:383  
   *russelianus* 13:384, 385  
*Cerastium* 14:285, 292  
*Cerasus* 15:307  
   *lusitanica* 15:307  
*Ceratodon* 14:199  
   *purpureus* 14:199  
   *stenocarpus* 14:199  
*Ceratolejeunea* 14:197  
   *flagelliformis* 14:197  
*Cercospora* 11:202, 501; 12:26, 115; 13:427, 476  
   *callicarpae* 13:427, 476  
   *cardiostegiae* 12:115  
   *lippiae* 12:26  
   *papillosa* 11:501  
   *pulvinulata* 13:476  
   *verbenae-strictae* 11:202  
   *verbenicola* 11:202, 501  
*Cereus* 13:381; 14:352  
   *tetragonus* 13:381  
*Ceriops* 14:304; 15:477  
   *tagal* 14:304; 15:477  
*Chaetogastra* 13:65  
   *lasiophylla* 13:65  
*Chaetomitropsis* 15:67  
   *glaucocarpa* 15:67  
*Chaetopappa* 12:476  
*Chamaepericlimenum* 15:427  
   *canadense* 15:427  
*Chamaepericylmenum* 13:476  
   *canadense* 13:476  
*Chamaecyparis* 15:306  
   *formosensis* 15:306  
   *obtusata* 15:306  
*Chamaerhodos* 15:335, 353, 354  
   *erecta* 15:354  
     var. *erecta* 15:354  
     var. *parviflora* 15:354  
   *Nuttallii* 15:354  
*Chamaesyce* 13:385, 400; 15:446  
   *buxifolia* 13:385  
   *glyptosperma* 15:446  
   *mesembryanthemifolia* 13:385, 400  
     *serpyllifolia* 15:446  
*Chaptalia* 14:130  
   *nutans* 14:130  
*Chascanum* 12:6; 13:401  
*Cheilanthes* 15:142, 143  
   *Feei* 15:143  
*Cheirodendron* 13:369  
   *platyphyllum* 13:369  
 Chenopodiaceae 15:332  
*Chenopodium* 14:282  
*Cnevalieria* 14:464  
   *sphaerocephala* 14:464  
*Chilianthus* 13:429  
   *arboreus* 13:429  
*Chiloscyphus* 15:447  
   *argutus* 15:447  
*Chimaphila* 15:334  
*Chiococca* 15:54  
   *alba* 15:54  
*Chione* 15:55  
   *buxifolia* 15:55  
   *guatemalensis* 15:55  
   *panamensis* 15:55  
*Chionostomum* 15:67  
   *angustifolium* 15:67  
*Chiranthodendron* 14:508  
*Chirripoa* 14:463  
   *solitaria* 14:463  
 Chloanthaceae 12:6; 13:401  
*Chlorella* 11:508  
 Chlorobacteriaceae 11:144  
*Chloroleucon* 13:391, 400  
   *mangense* 13:391, 400  
*Chlorophora* 15:318  
   *excelsa* 15:318

- Chrysanthellum* 14:321  
*americanum* 14:321  
*mexicanum* 14:321  
*weberbaueri* 14:321  
*Chrysanthemum* 14:130  
*frutescens* 14:130  
*leucanthemum* 14:130  
*pathenium* 14:130  
*Chrysobotrya* 15:426  
*aurea* 15:426  
*Chrysophyllum* 15:197  
*Chrysopsis* 11:198  
*villosa* 11:198  
*Chrysothamnus* 11:427  
*viscidiflorus* 11:427  
*Chuquiraga* 14:130  
*jussieui* 14:130  
*Cibotium* 15:44, 47  
*chamissoi* 15:44  
*glaucum* 15:44  
*menziesii* 15:44  
*splendens* 15:44  
*Cicer* 15:363, 391  
*arietinum* 15:391  
*Cinchona* 13:78; 14:278  
*officinalis* 13:78  
*Cinnamomi* 13:226  
*Cinnamomum* 12:181  
*zeylanicum* 12:181  
*Cipuroopsis* 13:84, 85, 120, 131;  
14:463  
*subandina* 13:120, 131; 14:463  
*Cirrhopetalum* 13:309  
*fimbriatum* 13:309  
*Cissus* 13:430  
*triloba* 13:430  
Cistaceae 13:374; 15:332, 429  
*Citarexylum* 13:315  
*subflavescens* 13:315  
*Cithaerexylum* 13:277  
*Citharaexylum* 13:277  
*Citharaxilium* 13:277, 292  
*hidalgense* 13:292  
*Citharaxylum* 13:277, 292  
*hidalgense* 13:292  
*Citharexilom* 13:277  
*Citharexilum* 13:277, 282  
*caudatum* 13:282  
*Citharexyhum* 14:429  
*Citharexylon* 13:242, 286, 289, 293,  
294, 299, 327  
*bahamense* 13:242, 289  
*jörgensenii* 13:293  
*karsteni* 13:294  
*myrianthum* 13:299  
*spinosum* 13:286  
*Citharexylum* 12:6, 21, 27, 31, 32;  
13:242, 277-304, 310-315,  
401; 14:216, 429-435, 507-  
511  
*affine* 13:278, 279; 14:430  
*altamiranum* 13:279  
*amazonicum* 13:279; 14:430  
*ambiguum* 13:280  
*andinum* 13:280  
*argutedentatum* 13:280, 303;  
14:430  
*argutidentatum* 13:280  
*bahamense* 13:289, 290  
*barbinerva* 13:298  
*barbinerve* 13:299  
*berlandieri* 13:280  
*bourgeauianum* 13:281  
*brachyanthum* 13:281, 310;  
14:431  
*brachyanyhum* 13:281  
*caudatum* 13:282, 283, 292, 293,  
312, 314; 14:431, 509  
*chartaceum* 13:284, 304; 14:507  
*cinereum* 14:433, 434, 510  
*dawei* 13:284, 316; 14:431  
*decorum* 13:284, 290, 302;  
14:432  
*dentatum* 13:285  
*discolor* 13:285; 14:432  
*donnell-smithii* 13:285; 14:431,  
432  
*dryanderæ* 13:286  
*ellipticum* 13:286; 14:432  
*flabellifolium* 13:286, 310;  
14:432  
*flexuosum* 13:286, 287; 14:433  
*fruticosum* 13:242, 283-285,  
287-290, 314; 14:433-435,  
507, 510  
*forma bahamense* 13:242,  
288-290; 14:434  
*var. brittonii* 13:284, 285,  
289, 314; 14:434  
*var. pentadrum* 14:434  
*var. smallii* 13:289, 290;  
14:434  
*var. subserratum* 13:290  
*var. subvillosum* 13:290;  
14:433, 434  
*var. villosum* 13:289, 290;  
14:435  
*fulgidum* 13:290  
*glabrum* 13:291  
*glaziovii* 13:291

- gleasonianum* 13:279, 291  
*herrerae* 13:291  
*hexangulare* 13:283, 291, 303;  
 14:435  
*hidalgense* 13:292, 301; 14:435,  
 510  
*hintoni* 13:292; 14:435  
*hirtellum* 13:310; 14:435  
 × *hybridum* 13:292; 14:435  
*ilicifolium* 13:283, 293; 14:435  
 × *jamaicense* 13:282, 293, 310  
*jörgensenii* 13:293  
*jurgenseni* 13:293  
*karsteni* 13:294  
   var. *lanceolatum* 13:294  
*kerberi* 13:294  
*kobuskianum* 13:294  
*kunthianum* 13:295; 14:507  
*laetum* 13:295  
*lankesteri* 13:295  
*laurifolium* 13:295  
*ligustrinum* 12:31, 32; 13:295,  
 296  
*lucidum* 13:296; 14:507  
*lycioides* 13:296, 311, 316;  
 14:507  
*macradenium* 13:285, 296  
*macranthum* 13:300  
*macrophyllum* 13:296, 297, 302,  
 314; 14:507  
*matudae* 13:297  
*mexicanum* 13:297  
*mirifolium* 13:297  
*mocinni* 13:298; 14:507  
   var. *longibracteolatum*  
     13:298  
*molle* 13:303  
*montanum* 13:298, 310; 14:508  
   var. *chimborazense* 13:298  
*montevidense* 13:298, 299;  
 14:508  
*montevidensis* 13:298  
*myrianthum* 13:299; 14:508  
*oleinum* 13:300; 14:508  
*ovatifolium* 13:301  
*pachyphyllum* 13:301; 14:216,  
 508  
   var. *canescens* 14:216, 508  
*pentandrum* 13:287, 301;  
 14:434, 509  
 × *perkinsi* 13:301, 310; 14:431,  
 509  
*perkinsii* 13:301, 310; 14:509  
*poepiggii* 13:297, 301  
   *poepiggii* 13:284, 297, 301, 302;  
     14:509  
   forma *anomalum* 13:302  
   var. *calvescens* 13:302  
   var. *margaritaceum* 13:302;  
     14:509  
*poepiggii* 13:297, 301  
*pterocladum* 13:292, 303  
*punctatum* 13:280, 303; 14:435,  
 509  
*quadrangulare* 14:434, 510  
*quercifolium* 13:303, 317;  
 14:510  
*quitense* 13:284, 303, 304  
*racemosum* 13:304  
*reitzii* 13:304  
*reticulatum* 13:304  
*rigidum* 13:300, 310  
*rosei* 13:296, 310, 311  
   var. *durangense* 13:296, 311  
   var. *pilosum* 13:311  
*roxanae* 13:312  
*scabrum* 13:312  
*schottii* 13:283, 312  
*schulzii* 13:312  
*sessaei* 13:312; 14:510  
*sessei* 13:279  
*shrevei* 13:313  
*solanaceum* 13:299, 313  
   var. *macrocalyx* 13:313  
*spatulatum* 13:313  
*spinosum* 13:283, 286, 287, 290,  
 297, 313-315; 14:434, 509,  
 510  
*standleyi* 13:315  
   var. *mexicanum* 13:315  
*steyermarkii* 13:315  
*suberosum* 13:315  
*subflavescens* 13:315; 14:511  
*subserratum* 14:434  
*subthyrsoides* 13:284, 316  
*sulcatum* 13:316  
*tetramerum* 13:296, 316  
*tristachyum* 13:317  
*tristachyum* 13:317; 14:511  
*ulei* 13:302, 317  
   var. *calvescens* 13:317  
*weberbaueri* 13:303, 317  
*Citharoxylon* 13:287; 14:432  
   *flabellifolium* 14:432  
   *fruticosum* 13:287  
*Citrus* 12:54  
   *aurantifolia* 12:54  
   *limonia* 12:54  
*Cladium* 14:330

- junceum* 14:330  
*Cladosporium* 12:437  
   *herbarium* 12:437  
*Claopodium* 15:67  
   *assurgens* 15:67  
*Clastrobryum* 15:451  
   *indicum* 15:451  
*Cleistostoma* 15:66  
   *ambigua* 15:66  
*Clematis* 15:331  
*Cleome* 11:423, 429, 431  
   *integrifolia* 11:424  
   *ornithopodioides* 11:423, 429, 431  
*Clerodendron* 13:376  
*Clerodendrum* 11:70; 12:21, 477, 478, 483; 13:306, 376; 14:304; 15:224, 305, 472  
   *glabrum* 13:306  
     var. *vagum* 13:306  
   *indicum* 15:305  
   *inermis* 14:304; 15:472  
   *intermedium* 12:477  
     forma *albiflorum* 12:477  
   *lindleyi* 12:477  
     forma *albiflorum* 12:477  
   *paniculatum* 12:478  
     forma *albiflorum* 12:478  
   *thomsonae* 11:70  
   *viscosum* 15:224  
*Clethra* 13:205, 357; 14:196; 15:54  
   *lanata* 15:54  
*Clibadium* 13:434; 14:131  
   *asperum* 14:131  
   *surinamense* 14:131  
   *sylvestre* 14:131  
*Clidemia* 11:385, 397-399  
   *acutifolia* 11:398  
   *allardii* 11:397  
   *aphanantha* 11:399  
   *bonplandii* 11:399  
   *chocoensis* 11:397  
   *debilis* 11:399  
   *densiflora* 11:397  
   *diffusa* 11:385  
   *dimorphica* 11:385  
   *fissinervia* 11:398  
   *micrantha* 11:398  
   *obliqua* 11:397, 398  
   *petiolata* 11:398  
   *rariflora* 11:398  
   *semijuga* 11:385  
   *uribei* 11:397-399  
*Cliona* 11:360  
*Clitoria* 15:496, 500  
   *cajanifolia* 15:500  
   *guyanensis* 15:500  
   *laurifolia* 15:500  
   *ternatea* 15:500  
*Clostridium* 11:426  
   *butyricum* 11:426  
*Clusia* 14:217; 15:54  
   *rosea* 14:217  
*Cnemidophacos* 15:380  
   *pectinatus* 15:380  
*Cnidoscopus* 13:315  
*Coccocypselum* 15:54  
   *glabrum* 15:54  
*Cochranea* 11:87  
   *anchusaefolia* 11:87  
*Coleus* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283, 332, 339  
   *amboinicus* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283, 332, 339  
*Cololejeunea* 15:62  
   *oshimensis* 15:62  
*Colubrina* 14:413  
   *glabra* 14:413  
*Colura* 15:62  
   *acroloba* 15:62  
*Comanthera* 13:218  
   *kegeliana* 13:218  
*Comarum* 15:348  
   *palustre* 15:348  
*Combretaceae* 13:302  
*Combretum* 12:42, 461; 14:411  
   *micranthum* 14:411  
*Commelina* 12:122  
*Compositae* 11:217, 218, 359; 12:465, 468, 471, 474, 476; 14:129, 321, 391; 15:47, 458  
*Conanthes* 14:462  
   *albiflos* 14:462  
*Condalia* 11:12  
*Congea* 15:269  
   *chinensis* 15:269  
   var. *connata* 15:269  
   *muniri* 15:269  
*Coniferales* 15:152  
*Coniothyrium* 13:476  
   *callicarpae* 13:476  
*Connellia* 14:458, 462, 490  
   *augustae* 14:462, 490  
*Conocarpus* 14:313, 318  
   *erecta* 14:318  
*Convolvulaceae* 11:41  
*Conyza* 11:218; 14:131  
   *bonariensis* 14:131  
     var. *leiotheca* 14:131  
*Copernicia* 14:428



- Cordaitales 14:392  
*Cordia* 12:26, 27, 79, 196, 277;  
 13:295, 333, 357; 14:407;  
 15:106, 496, 501  
   *abyssinica* 15:106  
   *cana* 12:26, 27  
   *sebestena* 15:501  
   *sellowiana* 13:333  
   *subcordata* 15:501  
*Cordyline* 14:431  
   *terminalis* 14:431  
*Coreopsis* 11:198, 340  
   *palmata* 11:198, 340  
 Cornaceae 12:184; 13:476; 15:330,  
 333, 427  
*Cornus* 12:3, 215; 15:427, 428, 483  
   *alba* 15:427, 428  
     var. *alba* 15:428  
     forma *azurea* 15:428  
     var. *Baileyi* 15:428  
     var. *californica* 15:428  
     var. *interior* 15:428  
     var. *occidentalis* 15:428  
     subsp. *stolonifera* 15:428  
   *alternifolia* 15:427  
   *Baileyi* 15:428  
   *californica* 15:428  
   *canadensis* 15:427  
     var. *canadensis* 15:427  
     var. *Dutillyi* 15:427  
     var. *intermedia* 15:427  
   *canadensis* × *suecica* 15:427  
   *candidissima* 15:428  
   *circinnata* 15:428  
   *drummondii* 12:3  
   *paniculata* 15:428  
   *racemosa* 15:427, 428  
   *rugosa* 15:427, 428  
   *sericea* 15:428  
     var. *occidentalis* 15:428  
   *stolonifera* 15:428  
     forma *azurea* 15:428  
   *unalaschkensis* 15:427  
*Cornutia* 12:6; 13:324, 334, 401,  
 428; 14:111, 420-429;  
 15:113  
   *coerulea* 14:421  
   *grandifolia* 13:428; 14:111, 420-  
   424, 426  
     var. *intermedia* 14:423  
     var. *normalis* 14:423  
     var. *purpusi* 14:421, 422, 424  
     var. *quadrangularis* 14:422,  
     424  
     var. *storkii* 14:424  
   *jamaicensis* 14:424, 429  
   *latifolia* 14:424, 425, 428  
     forma *alba* 14:425  
   *lilacina* 14:422, 425, 426  
     var. *velutina* 14:422, 425  
   *liliacea* 14:425  
   *microcalycina* 14:421, 422, 426-  
   428  
     var. *anomala* 14:422, 426  
     var. *pulverulenta* 14:426-428  
   *obovata* 14:427  
   *odorata* 13:324; 14:421, 422,  
   427, 428  
     var. *calvescens* 14:427  
     var. *colombiana* 14:421, 422,  
     428  
   *pubescens* 14:428  
   *pyramidata* 14:428, 429  
     var. *isthmica* 14:429  
   *thyrsoidea* 14:424, 429  
   *velutina* 13:334  
*Cornutioides* 14:420  
*Coronilla* 15:362, 390  
   *varia* 15:390  
 Corylaceae 15:334, 414, 419  
*Corylus* 15:419, 420  
   *americana* 15:419, 420  
   *cornuta* 15:420  
     var. *californica* 15:420  
     var. *cornuta* 15:420  
     var. *glandulosa* 15:420  
   *rostrata* 15:420  
*Cosmos* 14:131  
   *bipinnatus* 14:131  
*Cotinus* 14:146  
   *cogyria* 14:146  
*Cotoneaster* 15:333, 335, 338  
   *acutifolia* 15:338  
   *melanocarpa* 15:338  
*Cottendorfia* 14:458, 462  
   *florida* 14:462  
*Coussarea* 15:482  
*Cowanias* 11:427  
   *mexicana* 11:427  
 Crassulaceae 14:391  
*Crataegus* 12:5; 14:407; 15:78, 123,  
 335, 338, 341, 342  
   *chrysoarpa* 15:341  
   *columbiana* 15:341, 342  
   *Douglasii* 15:341, 342  
   *marshallii* 12:5  
   *punctata* 15:342  
   *rotundifolia* 15:341, 342  
   *succulenta* 15:341, 342  
     var. *occidentalis* 15:342



- Crataeva* 15:99  
   *gynura* 15:99  
*Crescentia* 15:4  
   *Cujete* 15:4  
 Crescentiaceae 14:433  
 Crescentieae 14:433  
*Cressa* 11:41; 15:489  
   *aphylla* 11:41  
*Crinum* 15:496, 498, 499  
   *amabile* 15:499  
   *asiaticum* 15:499  
   *bakeri* 15:498, 499  
   *procerum* 15:499  
   *rumphii* 15:499  
*Croftia* 12:427  
   *parvifolia* 12:427  
*Crossandra* 12:427  
   *fascicularis* 12:427  
*Croton* 13:294, 295, 386, 387, 400  
   *bondaensis* 13:386, 387  
   *cienagensis* 13:386  
   *fragilis* 13:386, 400  
   *gildingii* 13:386, 387, 400  
 Cruciferae 11:359; 13:374  
*Cryptanthopsis* 13:459, 461; 14:464;  
   15:193  
   *aloifolia* 15:193  
   *navioides* 13:461  
   *saxicola* 13:461; 14:464  
*Cryptanthus* 14:460, 463; 14:174,  
   175, 178  
   *acaulis* 15:178  
     var. *argenteus* 15:178  
   *bromelioides* 14:463  
   *morrenianus* 15:174, 175  
*Cryptocalyx* 12:20  
*Cryptocarpa* 13:34  
*Cryptogramma* 15:142, 143  
   *crispa* 15:143  
     var. *acrostichoides* 15:143  
     var. *crispa* 15:143  
   *Stelleri* 15:143  
 Cucurbitaceae 13:212; 15:438  
 Cucurbitales 15:438  
*Cuphea* 11:83  
*Cupressus* 11:307; 15:306  
   *macrocarpa* 15:306  
 Curculionidae 12:122  
 Cucurbitaceae 14:391  
 Cunoniales 15:423  
 Cupressaceae 15:152, 156  
*Curcuma* 15:306  
   *longa* 15:306  
*Cuscuta* 13:477; 15:491  
   *coryli* 13:477  
  
*Cussonia* 15:318  
   *arborea* 15:318  
*Cyanea* 13:369  
   *leptostegia* 13:369  
 Cycadofilicales 14:392  
*Cycas* 14:407  
*Cyclamen* 11:425  
   *persicum* 11:425  
*Cyclosorus* 15:45  
   *cyatheoides* 15:45  
   *dentatus* 15:45  
   *sandwicensis* 15:45  
*Cylindrosporium* 12:26  
   *lippiae* 12:26  
*Cymbidium* 13:305  
 Cyperaceae 13:36, 40; 15:47, 201  
*Cyperus* 13:36-41  
   *atribulbus* 13:36  
   *capillifolius* 13:38-40  
   *pelophilus* 13:36-38, 41  
   sect. *Polystachyi* 13:36  
   *polystachyos* 13:36-38  
     var. *leptostachyus* 13:36  
     var. *polystachyos* 13:36, 37  
     var. *texensis* 13:36, 37  
   subgen. *Pycreus* 13:36  
   *rivularis* 13:36, 38-40  
     var. *lagunetto* 13:38, 39  
     subsp. *lagunetto* 13:40  
     var. *rivularis* 13:36, 38-40  
   sect. *Sulcatae* 13:36  
   *sulsinus* 13:36, 37  
*Cyphomandra* 12:250, 251  
   *mortoniana* 12:250  
   *patrum* 12:251  
*Cyrtandra* 13:81; 15:47  
*Cytharexylon* 13:282, 315  
   *caudatum* 13:282  
   *spinosum* 13:314  
*Cyrtobagous* 12:122  
   *singularis* 12:122  
*Cyrtocarpa* 14:413  
   *edulis* 14:413  
*Cyrtomium* 13:451  
*Cystopteris* 15:144, 145, 149  
   *bulbifera* 15:149  
   *Dickeana* 15:149  
   *fragilis* 15:149  
     forma *Dickena* 15:149  
     var. *fragilis* 15:149  
   *montana* 15:149  
  
*Dahlia* 14:131  
   *lehmannii* 14:131  
   *variabilis* 14:131

- Dalea* 12:77  
   *lippiastrum* 12:77  
*Dasiphora* 12:478; 15:347  
   *fruticosa* 12:478; 15:347  
     forma *villosissima* 12:478  
*Dasyphyllum* 14:321, 322  
   *barbatum* 14:321  
*Datura* 11:424; 14:420  
   *stramonium* 11:424  
*Daucus* 11:424  
   *carota* 11:424  
*Davya* 14:265  
   sect. *Adelobotrys* 14:265  
   *calyptirata* 14:265  
   *ciliata* 14:265  
   *clausenii* 14:265  
   sect. *Eudavya* 14:265  
   *glabra* 14:265  
   *guianensis* 14:265  
   *guyanensis* 14:265  
   *paniculata* 14:265  
   *peruviana* 14:265  
   *scandens* 14:265  
*Deinacanthon* 14:464; 15:174, 175  
   *urbanianum* 14:464; 15:174, 175  
*Delphinium* 11:198  
   *penardi* 11:198  
*Dendrobium* 13:305, 307, 308  
   *aggregatum* 13:307, 308  
     var. *Jenkinsii* 13:308  
   *Griffithianum* 13:308  
   *Jenkinsii* 13:308  
   *lindleyi* 13:308  
     var. *Jenkinsii* 13:308  
*Derris* 14:178  
*Deschampsia* 11:373; 12:249  
   *mathewsii* 11:373; 12:249  
*Desmodium* 15:363, 391  
   *canadense* 15:391  
*Desmoscelis* 14:266  
*Detarium* 15:106  
*Deuterocohnia* 14:458, 462, 490  
   *longipetala* 14:462, 490  
*Diandrolyra* 11:152, 154  
   *bicolor* 11:154  
*Dianella* 13:369; 14:213  
   *lavarum* 14:213  
   *sandwicensis* 14:213  
*Dianthera* 12:247  
   *parviflora* 12:247  
   *parvifolia* 12:247  
*Dianthus* 13:31  
   *caryophyllus* 13:31  
*Diapensiaceae* 12:317; 15:330  
*Diatrype* 13:476  
   *callicarpae* 13:476  
*Dicaeoma* 11:164, 202, 342  
   *verbenicola* 11:164, 202, 342  
*Dichroa* 13:428  
   *febrifuga* 13:428  
*Dicopsida* 15:159  
*Dicotyledoneae* 15:459  
*Dicranaceae* 14:199; 15:63, 448  
*Dicranella* 15:63, 448, 452  
   *brasiliensis* 15:63, 448, 452  
   *miquelianus* 15:448  
*Dicranopteris* 15:43  
   *emarginata* 15:43  
   *linearis* 15:43  
     var. *maxima* 15:43  
*Dicranum* 14:199  
   *sumichrasti* 14:199  
*Dicypellia* 13:221, 223  
*Didieriaceae* 14:391  
*Didymodon* 14:199  
   *campylocarpus* 14:199  
*Diellia* 13:452; 15:47  
*Digitaria* 11:340  
   *sanguinalis* 11:340  
*Diholcos* 15:380  
   *bisulcatus* 15:380  
*Dioclea* 15:289, 291, 294  
   *trinervia* 15:291, 294  
*Diodia* 15:273  
   *pedunculata* 15:273  
*Diospyros* 11:31; 15:106, 260  
   *batocana* 15:260  
*Diostea* 11:195; 12:6, 20, 27, 31, 36;  
   13:195, 401; 14:402  
   *juncea* 12:27, 31, 36; 14:402  
   *scoparia* 11:195; 12:27; 13:195  
*Dipelta* 14:146  
   *floribunda* 14:146  
*Diphystema* 12:21  
*Diplostephium* 14:131  
   *baccharideum* 14:131  
   *cinerascens* 14:131  
     var. *centrale* 14:131  
   *floribundum* 14:131  
     subsp. *putumayense* 14:131  
   *revolutum* 14:131  
   *rosmarinifolium* 14:131  
*Dipterocalyx* 12:6, 151, 198, 199,  
   209-211, 481, 482  
   *glabrescens* 12:151, 209-211  
   *hirta* 12:199  
   *hirtus* 12:209  
   *scaberrima* 12:481  
*Dipterocarpus* 13:506; 15:15  
   *macrocarpus* 13:506

- Dipyrena* 12:6; 13:401  
*Dissanthelium* 11:361-376; 12:249  
*aequale* 11:362, 364, 368  
*breve* 11:364, 371  
*brevifolium* 11:362, 365, 375  
*californicum* 11:361, 364, 365  
*calycinum* 11:362, 364, 372  
*densum* 11:362, 365, 374  
*expansum* 11:365, 374  
*laxifolium* 11:364, 370  
*longiligulatum* 11:362, 364, 369  
*macusaniense* 12:249  
*mathewsii* 12:249  
*minimum* 11:361, 362, 364, 365;  
12:249  
*patagonicum* 11:361-364, 368  
*peruvianum* 11:363, 364, 366  
*pygmaeum* 11:363, 364, 367  
*rauhii* 11:362, 365, 376  
*sclerchloides* 11:361, 365, 373;  
12:249  
*semitectum* 11:362, 364, 370  
*supinum* 11:361, 363, 372  
*trollii* 11:363, 364, 367  
*Disteganthus* 14:464; 15:173-175  
*basi-lateralis* 14:464  
*moensi* 15:174, 175  
*scarlatinus* 15:173, 175  
*Distiacanthus* 15:173-175  
*morrenianus* 15:174, 175  
*scarlatinus* 15:173, 175  
*Distichlis* 14:284; 15:489  
*stricta* 14:284  
*Distylium* 14:508  
Ditrichaceae 14:199; 15:63, 448  
*Doellingeria* 12:478  
*umbellata* 12:478  
*forma intercedens* 12:478  
*Dolichos* 15:289, 290  
*insularis* 15:290  
*Donatia* 15:473  
Donatiaceae 15:473  
*Doritis* 13:305  
*Doryopteris* 13:450-452; 15:44  
*decepiens* 13:450, 451; 15:44  
*decora* 15:44  
*var. decepiens* 15:44  
*Dracaena* 13:369  
*Drejera* 12:247  
*parviflora* 12:247  
*Drepania* 14:395  
*mexicana* 14:395  
*Drosera* 14:332  
*Dryas* 15:332, 334, 335-357  
*Drummondii* 15:356  
*forma tomentosa* 15:356  
*integrifolia* 15:356, 357  
*var. sylvatica* 15:356, 357  
*octopetala* 15:356  
*var. Hookeriana* 15:356  
*var. octopetala* 15:356  
*Drymocallis* 15:347  
*agrimonioides* 15:347  
*Dryopteris* 13:451, 452; 15:45, 46,  
145-148, 150  
*austriaca* 15:147, 150  
*var. americana* 15:147  
*var. dilatata* 15:147  
*var. spinulosa* 15:147  
*cristata* 15:147  
*var. Clintoniana* 15:147  
*var. cristata* 15:147  
*cyatheoides* 15:45  
*dentatus* 15:45  
*dilatata* 15:147  
*disjuncta* 15:148  
*Filix-Mas* 15:147  
*fragrans* 15:146, 147  
*var. remotiuscula* 15:147  
*globulifera* 15:46  
*goggilodus* 13:451  
*keraudraniana* 15:46  
*keraudreniana* 15:46  
*Phegopteris* 15:148  
*Robertiana* 15:148  
*setigera* 15:46  
*spinulosa* 15:147  
*stenogrammoides* 15:45  
*Thelypteris* 15:148  
*var. pubescens* 15:148  
*Dukea* 15:54  
*panamensis* 15:54  
*Dumortiera* 14:198  
*hirsuta* 14:198  
*Duranta* 11:69, 70; 12:21; 13:287,  
294  
*mutisii* 13:294  
*repens* 11:69, 70  
*var. variegata* 11:69, 70  
*skottsbergiana* 13:287  
*Dyckia* 13:150, 151, 161; 14:457,  
458, 462, 465-491; 15:163  
*acaulis* 14:489  
*affinis* 14:471, 474, 483, 488  
*altissima* 14:478, 488-490  
*apensis* 14:483, 488  
*argentea* 14:474, 476, 484, 487,  
488, 490  
*augustae* 14:490  
*aurea* 14:477, 488, 491

- biflora* 14:473, 484, 488  
*boliviensis* 14:483, 488  
*bracteata* 14:467, 468, 479, 488  
*brasiliانا* 14:469, 476, **481**, 488, 491  
*brevifolia* 14:469, 481, 488; 15:163  
*burchellii* 14:469, 473, 481, 488  
*cabreræ* 14:467, 469, 470, 476, 479, 488  
*catharinensis* 14:478, 479, 488  
   var. *dentata* 14:479  
*caulescens* 14:490  
*chaguar* 14:471, 482, 488  
*choristaminea* 14:467, 479, 488  
*cinerea* 14:466, 479, 488  
*coccinea* 14:485, 488  
   var. *deltoidea* 14:485, 488  
*commixta* 14:472, 473, 483, 488  
*consimilis* 14:477, 487, 488  
*conspicua* 14:483, 488  
*dawsonii* 14:477, 486, 488, 489  
*decomposita* 14:490  
*deltoidea* 14:474, 485, 489  
*densiflora* 14:462, 468, 475, 481, 489  
*desmetiana* 14:490  
*dissitiflora* 14:475, 477, 479, 486, 489  
   var. *bracteata* 14:479, 489  
*distachya* 14:471, 473, 482, 489  
   forma *induta* 14:482  
*duarteana* 14:468, 472, 475, **480**, 485, 489, 491  
*duckei* 13:150; 14:473, 484, 489  
*dusenii* 14:469, 481, 489  
*elata* 14:467, 479, 489  
*elongata* 14:475, 485, 489  
*eminens* 14:468, 481, 489  
*encholirioides* 14:466, 469, 470, 472, 475, 478, 480, 489  
   var. *encholirioides* 14:478  
   var. *rubra* 14:479  
*exserta* 14:466, 478, 489  
*ferox* 14:471-473, 482, 489  
   forma *australis* 14:482  
   forma *hamosa* 14:482  
   subsp. *hamosa* 14:482  
   forma *vulgaris* 14:482  
*ferruginea* 14:469, 481, 489  
*floribunda* 14:471, 473, 483, 489  
*fosteriana* 14:468, 475, 479, 489  
*frigida* 14:466, 470, 478, 489  
*gemellaria* 14:481, 489  
*gigantea* 14:490  
*gilliesii* 14:483, 489  
*glandulosa* 14:474, **484**, 489, 491  
*glaziovii* 14:490  
*goiana* 14:467, **479**, 489, 491  
*gracilis* 14:477, 488, 489  
*grandiflora* 14:478, 489  
*grandifolia* 14:478, 489  
*grisebachii* 14:490; 15:163  
*hamosa* 14:482, 489  
*hassleri* 14:483, 489  
*hatschbachii* 14:468, **480**, 489, 491  
*heloisæ* 14:473, 484, 489  
*hilaireana* 14:474, 484, 489  
*horridula* 14:476, 486, 489  
*ibiramensis* 14:471, 474, 483, 489  
*insignis* 14:466, 478, 489  
   *flaviflora* 14:478  
   var. *macrantha* 14:478  
   var. *obtusiflora* 14:478  
*interrupta* 14:482, 489  
*irmgardiae* 13:150, 161; 14:468, 480, 489  
*irwinii* 14:472, **483**, 489, 491  
*kuntzeana* 14:481, 489  
   × *Lad Cutak* 14:490  
*lagoensis* 14:468, 476, 481, 489  
*laxiflora* 14:490  
*lemaireana* 14:490  
*leptostachya* 14:471, 473, 483, 489  
*linearifolia* 14:474, 484, 489  
*longifolia* 14:483, 489  
*longipetala* 14:462, 490  
*lutiziana* 14:477, 488, 489  
*macedoi* 14:474, 484, 489  
*machrisiana* 14:475, 485, 489  
*macracantha* 14:478, 489  
*macropoda* 14:475, 476, **485**, 489, 491  
*maracasensis* 14:470, 476, 482, 489  
*maritima* 13:150; 14:457, 466, 478, 489  
*marnier-lapostollei* 14:474, 484, 489  
*mello-barretoii* 14:471, 474, 483, 489  
*meziana* 14:482, 489  
*micracantha* 14:479, 489  
*microcalyx* 14:471, 473, 482, 483, 489  
   var. *inermis* 14:482

- var. *micrantha* 14:483  
 var. *microcalyx* 14:482  
 var. *ostenii* 14:483  
*minarum* 14:468, 480, 489  
*minutiflora* 14:483, 489  
*missionum* 14:484, 489  
   var. *breviflora* 14:484  
*mitis* 14:476, 477, 486, 489  
*montevidensis* 14:480, 489  
*monticola* 14:467, 469, 470, 475, 478, 489  
*morreniana* 14:481, 489  
*myriostachya* 14:478, 489  
*niederleinii* 14:472, 477, 484, 489  
*odorata* 14:466, 478, 489  
*oligantha* 14:472, 484, 489  
*orobanchoides* 14:472, 473, 483, 489  
*paraënsis* 13:150, 161; 14:478, 488, 489  
*pectinata* 14:476, 486, 489, 491  
*pedicellata* 14:466, 478, 489  
*princeps* 14:466, 478, 481, 489, 490  
*pseudococcinea* 14:470, 476, 481, 482, 489  
*pulquinensis* 14:471, 473, 483, 489  
*pumila* 13:151, 161; 14:474, 484, 489  
*racemosa* 14:477, 483, 488, 489  
*ragonesei* 14:472, 475, 484, 489  
*ramosa* 14:490  
*rariflora* 14:472, 477, 480, 481, 484, 489  
   var. *cunninghami* 14:480  
   var. *montevidensis* 14:480  
*regalis* 14:478, 489  
*reitzii* 13:150; 14:468, 469, 480, 489  
*remotiflora* 14:468-470, 472, 473, 480, 483, 489  
   var. *angustior* 14:480  
   var. *montevidensis* 14:480, 483, 489  
   var. *remotiflora* 14:480  
*rojasii* 14:483, 489  
*rubra* 14:479, 489  
*saxatilis* 14:475, 477, 486-489  
*schwackeana* 14:469, 470, 481, 489  
*secunda* 14:477, 487, 489, 491  
*selloa* 14:457, 466, 478, 489  
*sellowiana* 14:476, 487, 489  
*sickii* 14:474, 484, 489  
*silvae* 13:151, 161; 14:470, 474, 482, 489  
*simulans* 14:467, 470, 479, 489  
*sordida* 14:472, 484, 489  
*spectabile* 14:490  
*spinulosa* 14:476, 486, 489, 491  
*stenophylla* 14:477, 487, 489, 491  
*subinermis* 14:474, 484, 489  
*subsecunda* 14:490  
*sulphurea* 14:481, 489  
*tenuis* 14:469, 470, 474, 481, 489  
*tobatiensis* 14:472, 483, 489  
*tomentella* 14:472, 473, 484, 489  
*tomentosa* 13:150; 14:478, 489  
*trichostachya* 14:467, 470, 479, 489  
*tuberosa* 13:151; 14:475, 485, 489  
   var. *deltoidea* 14:485, 489  
*tweediei* 14:473, 484, 489  
*uleana* 14:475, 486, 489  
*ursina* 14:466, 468, 470, 472, 478, 480, 489  
*vaginosa* 14:480, 489  
*velascana* 14:471, 482, 489  
*velloziiflora* 14:474  
*velloziifolia* 14:471, 482, 489  
*vestita* 14:466, 467, 471, 475, 478, 489  
*virgata* 14:466, 470, 478, 482, 489  
*warmingii* 14:476, 487, 489  
*weddelliana* 14:470, 475, 482, 489  
  
*Echinochloa* 11:340, 414  
   *crus-galli* 11:340, 414  
*Echinocystis* 15:438, 439  
   *lobata* 15:439  
*Ectropothecium* 15:68, 451  
   *cyperoides* 15:68  
   *dealbatum* 15:451  
   *intorquatum* 15:68  
   *monumentorum* 15:68  
   *siamense* 15:68  
*Egiphila* 13:319  
   *anomala* 13:319  
*Egeria* 15:496  
   *densa* 15:496  
*Egiphylla* 13:497  
   *macrophylla* 13:497  
*Ehretia* 15:237  
*Ehretiaceae* 12:26, 27, 79

- Eichornia* 12:121, 122  
*crassipes* 12:121, 122  
*Elaphoglossum* 15:45  
*hirtum* 15:45  
     var. *micans* 15:45  
     *wawrae* 15:45  
 Eleagnaceae 15:330, 332  
*Eleagnus* 14:146  
     *pungens* 14:146  
     *reflexa* 14:146  
*Eleocharis* 14:284  
     *rostellata* 14:284  
*Elephantopus* 14:131  
     *mollis* 14:131  
*Elodea* 15:496  
     *densa* 15:496  
 Empetraceae 15:330, 332  
*Enchlorion* 13:115  
     *saundersii* 13:115  
*Encholirion* 13:122, 123, 126, 131, 136; 14:478, 479, 489  
     *catharinense* 14:479, 489  
     *corallinum* 13:123, 131  
     *garreli* 14:478, 489  
     *jonghii* 13:122  
     *liboni* 13:123, 131  
     *roseum* 13:123, 131, 136  
         *variegatum* 13:123, 131  
     *sanguinolentum* 13:126, 131  
     *ynghii* 13:123  
*Encholirium* 13:123, 131, 152, 161; 14:458, 462, 478, 490  
     *augustae* 14:462  
     *corallinum* 13:123, 131  
     *glaziovii* 13:152, 161  
     *magalhaesii* 13:152, 161  
     *spectabile* 14:462, 490  
     *subsecundum* 13:152; 14:490  
*Endodeca* 12:414-416, 418  
     *serpentaria* 12:416, 418  
*Engelhardtia* 15:197  
*Enterolobium* 13:392, 400  
     *cyclocarpum* 13:392, 400  
*Entodon* 14:204; 15:451  
     *abbreviatus* 14:204  
     *angustifolius* 15:451  
     *erythropus* 14:204  
     *jamesonii* 14:204  
 Entodontaceae 14:204; 15:451  
*Ephedra* 11:427  
     *viridis* 11:427  
*Ephialis* 15:222, 255  
     *pentaphylla* 15:255  
*Ephialum* 15:222  
*Ephielis* 15:73, 78, 224  
*Epidendrum* 13:305; 14:1-4, 21, 23  
     *Hawkesii* 14:2-4, 21, 23  
     *ibaguense* 13:3  
*Epilobium* 12:478  
     *hornemanni* 12:478  
         forma *albiflorum* 12:478  
 Equisetaceae 15:134  
 Equisetales 15:134  
*Equisetum* 15:134-138  
     *affine* 15:136  
     *arvense* 15:135, 137  
         var. *arvense* 15:137  
         var. *boreale* 15:137  
     *Ferrissii* 15:136  
     *fluviatile* 15:135, 138  
     *hyemale* 15:135-137  
         var. *affine* 15:136  
         var. *californicum* 15:137  
         var. *elatum* 15:136, 137  
         var. *hyemale* 15:136  
         var. *intermedium* 15:135, 136  
         var. *Jesupii* 15:136  
         forma *polystachyum* 15:137  
         var. *pseudohyemale* 15:136  
         var. *robustum* 15:136, 137  
     *hyemale* × *laevigatum* 15:136  
     *hyemale* × *variegatum* 15:136  
     *intermedium* 15:135  
     *kansanum* 15:135  
     *laevigatum* 15:135, 136  
     *laevigatum* × *variegatum* 15:136  
     *limosum* 15:138  
     *Nelsonii* 15:136  
     *palustre* 15:135, 138  
         var. *americanum* 15:138  
         var. *palustre* 15:138  
         var. *simplicissimum* 15:138  
     *pratense* 15:135, 137  
     *prealtum* 15:136  
     *scirpoides* 15:135, 137  
     *sylvaticum* 15:135, 137, 138  
         var. *multiramum* 15:137, 138  
         var. *pauciramum* 15:137, 138  
         var. *sylvaticum* 15:138  
     *trachyodon* 15:136  
     *variegatum* 15:135-137  
         var. *alaskanum* 15:137  
         forma *anceps* 15:137  
         var. *anceps* 15:137  
         var. *Nelsonii* 15:136  
 Equisophyta 15:129, 134  
 Equisopsida 15:134

- Eragrostis* 11:289; 14:279, 393;  
     15:501  
     *amabilis* 15:501  
     *oxylepis* 11:289; 14:393  
     *tenella* 15:501  
*Erechtites* 14:131  
     *valerianifolia* 14:131  
*Erianthus* 14:91-93  
     *angustifolius* 14:92, 93  
     *asper* 14:91, 92  
     *biaristatus* 14:91, 92  
     *clandestinus* 14:92, 93  
     *glabrinodis* 14:92, 93  
     *purpureus* 14:91, 92  
     *saccharoides* 14:92, 93  
         subsp. *angustifolius* 14:92  
         var. *biaristatus* 14:92  
         subsp. *genuinus* 14:92, 93  
         var. *trinii* 14:92, 93  
         subvar. *glabrinodis* 14:93  
     *trinii* 14:91-93  
Ericaceae 12:313; 15:330, 332, 334  
*Ericandroea* 14:322  
     *corazonensis* 14:322  
     var. *cuatrecasii* 14:322  
*Erigeron* 11:218  
     *sumatresis* 11:218  
*Erinus* 11:6  
     *peruvianus* 11:6  
*Eriocaulon* 15:457, 462  
     *articulatus* 15:457  
     *decangulare* 15:462  
         var. *minor* 15:462  
     *pellucidum* 15:457  
     *septangulare* 15:457, 462  
     *texense* 15:462  
*Eriochrysis* 14:88-91  
     *cayennensis* 14:88, 91  
         var. *laxiuscula* 14:89  
     *glabrifolia* 14:88, 90  
     *holcoides* 14:88  
     *laxa* 14:88, 89  
     *villosa* 14:88, 90  
     *warmingiana* 14:88  
*Eriogonum* 15:330, 492  
     *longifolium* 15:492  
*Eriophyes* 14:335; 15:325  
     *cryptotrichus* 15:325  
*Eriophytes* 15:307  
*Eriostax* 14:464  
     *glauca* 14:464  
*Ernestia* 13:68  
     *adenotricha* 13:68  
     *karuruana* 13:68  
     *ovata* 13:68  
     *quadriseta* 13:68  
     *tenella* 13:68  
*Eryngium* 11:307; 12:27, 450  
     *prostratum* 12:27  
*Erysimum* 11:256  
     *officinale* 11:256  
*Erysiphe* 11:164, 202, 342, 343, 414  
     *cichoracearum* 11:164, 342, 343,  
         414  
     *galeopsidis* 11:342  
     *horridula* 11:202  
     *lamprocarpa* 11:202, 342  
     *verbenae* 11:343  
*Erythrina* 13:312; 14:396  
     *flabelliformis* 13:312  
*Escallonia* 13:278; 15:307  
     *tortuosa* 15:307  
*Espeletia* 14:131  
     *congestiflora* 14:131  
     *glossophylla* 14:131  
     *glandulosa* 14:131  
     *grandiflora* 14:131  
     *hartwegiana* 14:131  
         var. *brachyphylla* 14:131  
     *incana* 14:131  
     *jimenez-quesadae* 14:131  
     *lopezii* 14:131  
     *murilloi* 14:131  
     *petiolata* 14:131  
         var. *escobensis* 14:131  
     *phaneractis* 14:131  
     *pleiochasia* 14:131  
     *schultesiana* 14:131  
*Esuris* 12:122  
*Eucalyptus* 11:82, 83; 14:330  
     *robusta* 14:330  
*Eumeces* 12:313, 330  
     *inexpectatus* 12:313, 330  
Eupatoriaceae 12:465, 468, 469, 471,  
     475  
Eupatoriinae 12:465, 468  
*Eupatorium* 11:218, 341; 12:191;  
     14:131, 132  
     *acuminatum* 14:131  
     *amygdalinum* 14:132  
     *angustifolium* 14:132  
     *bullatum* 14:132  
     *humile* 14:132  
     *inulaefolium* 14:132  
     *laevigatum* 14:132  
     *odoratum* 14:132  
     *paecense* 14:132  
     *pycnocephalum* 14:132  
     *scabrum* 14:132  
     *stoechadifolium* 14:132



- urticaefolium* 11:341  
*Euphorbia* 11:442; 13:385, 386;  
 14:285, 292, 391; 15:444-  
 446, 501  
*agraria* 15:446  
*buxifolia* 13:385  
*Cyparissias* 15:445  
*Esula* 15:445  
*Geyeri* 15:445, 446  
*glyptosperma* 15:446  
*Helioscopia* 15:445  
*intercedens* 15:445  
*litoralis* 13:385  
*lucida* 15:445  
*marginata* 15:445, 446  
*mesembrianthemifolia* 13:385,  
 386  
*mesembryanthemifolia* 13:385,  
 386  
*Peplus* 15:445, 446  
*reinwardtiana* 15:501  
*serpyllifolia* 15:445, 446  
*serrulata* 15:501  
*uralensis* 15:445  
*virgata* 15:445  
*Euphorbiaceae* 11:200; 13:385, 400;  
 14:391, 441, 450; 15:47, 444,  
 458  
*Euphrasia* 12:335  
*officinalis* 12:335  
*Euphydras* 11:360  
*Eurhynchium* 14:203  
*riparioides* 14:203  
*Eurotia* 11:489  
*Eustoma* 14:284  
*grandiflora* 14:284  
*Euthamia* 12:478  
*graminifolia* 12:478  
 var. *major* 12:478  
*Evax* 15:489  
*Excoecaria* 14:304  
*agallocha* 14:304  
*Exema* 14:416  
*variopicta* 14:416  
*Eysenhardtia* 12:308  
  
*Fabaceae* 11:203; 15:473  
*Fagaceae* 15:333, 414, 420  
*Fagales* 15:414  
*Fagus* 11:427; 12:1  
*grandifolia* 12:1  
*Faramea* 15:54, 56-58  
*bullata* 15:58  
 sect. *Eufaramea* 15:56  
 sect. *Grandistipulata* 15:56  
 sect. *Homocladus* 15:56  
 sect. *Hypochasma* 15:56  
*jefensis* 15:54, 56  
*loftonii* 15:54, 56  
*papillata* 15:54, 57, 58  
*talamancarum* 15:57  
 sect. *Tetramerium* 15:56, 58  
*Fascicularia* 13:461; 14:460, 464;  
 15:175, 177, 178  
*bicolor* 14:464; 15:175  
*pitcairniifolia* 15:177, 178  
*Fernseea* 14:459, 463; 15:177  
*itaitiaiae* 14:463; 15:177  
*Ferocactus* 14:413  
*rectispinus* 14:413  
*Festuca* 11:289, 307; 14:393  
*dertonensis* 11:289; 14:393  
*Ficus* 13:312  
*palmeri* 13:312  
*Filicales* 15:139, 141  
*Filix* 15:149  
*fragilis* 15:149  
*Fissidens* 14:198; 15:63, 447, 448  
*asplenioides* 14:198  
*hollianus* 15:63  
 var. *semperfalcatatus* 15:63  
*semperfalcatatus* 15:63  
*nobilis* 15:447  
*sylvaticus* 15:448  
*Fissidentaceae* 14:198; 15:63, 447  
*Fleischmannia* 12:465, 467, 468,  
 470-472, 474, 476  
*arguta* 12:467, 468  
*microcephala* 12:467, 468  
*repens* 12:468  
*rhodostylis* 12:467  
*schaffneri* 12:467  
*standleyi* 12:467  
*urenifolia* 12:471  
*Flourensia* 13:188  
*Flourensia* 11:18; 12:188; 13:281,  
 282  
*Forestiera* 12:308  
*Forchammeria* 13:286, 445; 14:413  
*watsoni* 13:286; 14:413  
*Foreauella* 15:69  
*orthothecia* 15:69  
*Forestiera* 13:473  
*ligustrina* 13:473  
*Fosterella* 14:458, 462  
*micrantha* 14:462  
*Fouquieria* 13:286; 14:413  
*peninsularis* 13:286; 14:413  
*Fouquieriaceae* 14:391  
*Fragaria* 15:336, 344, 345



- canadensis* 15:345  
*glauca* 15:345  
*pauciflora* 15:345  
*vesca* 15:344  
     var. *americana* 15:344  
     var. *bracteata* 15:344  
*virginiana* 15:344, 345  
     var. *terrae-novae* 15:345  
**Frankenia** 15:489  
**Franseria** 14:413  
     *ambrosioides* 14:413  
**Fraxinus** 11:163, 427; 12:5; 13:449, 471  
     *anomala* 11:427  
     *lanceolata* 11:163  
     subsect. *Melioides* 12:5  
     *uhdei* 13:449  
**Frullania** 15:62, 447  
     *tamarisci* 15:62  
         subsp. *moniliata* 15:62  
     *tenuicaulis* 15:447  
**Frullaniaceae** 15:62, 447  
**Fuchsia** 11:378  
**Funaria** 14:200; 15:64, 449  
     *calvescens* 15:64  
     *hygrometrica* 14:200; 15:64, 449  
         var. *calvescens* 15:64  
**Funariaceae** 14:200; 15:64, 449  
  
**Galax** 12:313, 317, 318, 320  
     *aphylla* 12:313, 317, 318, 320  
**Galinsoga** 14:132, 279  
     *parviflora* 14:132  
**Galium** 11:311, 312; 15:492  
     *pilosum* 15:492  
     *virgatum* 15:492  
**Galorrhoeus** 15:445  
     *Esula* 15:445  
     *lucidus* 15:445  
**Galphimia** 14:157  
     *hirsuta* 14:157  
**Gamopetalae** 13:427  
**Gardenia** 13:449  
**Gardoquia** 12:164, 281, 283, 333  
     *gillesii* 12:164  
     *origanoides* 12:281, 283, 333  
**Garckea** 15:63, 448, 452  
     *comosa* 15:448, 452  
     *phascoides* 15:63, 448  
**Garrelia** 14:478, 479, 489  
     *encholirioides* 14:478, 479, 489  
**Garrya** 14:194, 197  
**Gaura** 11:41, 198; 14:289  
     *coccinea* 11:198  
**Gazania** 14:132  
     *speciosa* 14:132  
**Gelsemium** 13:473  
     *sempervirens* 13:473  
**Genipa** 15:54, 58  
     *vulcanicola* 15:54, 58  
**Gentianaceae** 12:21  
**Geophila** 15:54  
     *herbaceum* 15:54  
**Geoprimum** 15:385  
     *crassicarpum* 15:385  
     *succulentum* 15:385  
**Geraniaceae** 14:391  
**Gesneriaceae** 12:21; 13:81  
**Gerardia** 11:164; 12:428  
     *dulcis* 12:428  
     *laevigata* 11:164  
**Geum** 15:336, 354-356  
     *aleppicum* 15:354, 355  
         var. *Rydbergii* 15:354  
     *aurantiacum* 15:355  
     *macrophyllum* × *rivale* 15:354, 355  
     *macrophyllum* 15:354, 355  
         var. *perincisum* 15:355  
     *perincisum* 15:354, 355  
         var. *intermedium* 15:355  
         var. *perincisum* 15:355  
     *pervale* 15:355  
     *pulchrum* 15:355  
     *rivale* 15:354, 355  
     *rivale* × *perincisum* 15:355  
     *strictum* 15:354  
     *triflorum* 15:354, 356  
         var. *ciliatum* 15:356  
         forma *pallidum* 15:356  
         var. *triflorum* 15:356  
**Geunsia** 13:425, 428-430, 499;  
     14:36, 38, 40, 41, 45, 117,  
     145, 235, 239, 240; 15:15  
     *acuminatissima* 13:428  
     *anomala* 15:15  
     *apoënsis* 13:428, 429  
     *beccariana* 14:239, 240  
     *cumingiana* 13:428-430; 14:45  
         var.  $\beta$  14:45  
         var. *dentata* 13:429  
     *farinosa* 13:428-430; 14:36, 38  
     *flavida* 13:428, 430  
     *furfuracea* 13:429  
     *havilandii* 14:235, 239  
     *hexandra* 13:428-430; 14:145  
     *paloënsis* 13:429, 430; 14:41  
         var. *celebica* 13:429  
     *pentandra* 13:429, 430; 14:38  
     *ramosi* 13:499

- straminea* 14:40, 41  
*Ghinia* 12:21  
*Ginkgoales* 14:392  
*Glandularia* 11:50, 121, 134, 135, 181, 184, 186, 187, 243, 262, 263, 268, 280, 318, 321, 323, 421, 438; 13:192, 193, 214, 254, 261, 266, 267, 269, 272; 14:294  
*berteroi* 11:438  
 × *covasii* 11:135  
*dissecta* 13:192, 193  
*laciniata* 11:135, 181, 318  
*laciniata* × *megapotamica* 11:318  
*laciniata* × *peruviana* 11:181  
*maritima* 11:263  
*megapotamica* 11:134, 135, 318  
*megapotamica* × *peruviana* 11:134  
*perakii* 12:280; 13:214  
*perakii* × *peruviana* 11:280  
*peruviana* 11:134, 135, 181, 280  
*peruviana* × *megapotamica* 11:135  
*pulchella* 13:192, 193, 254, 261, 267, 269, 272; 14:294  
 var. *clavellata* 14:294  
 var. *gracilior* 13:261  
 var. *pulchella* 13:254, 269  
*radicans* 11:50  
*santiaguensis* 11:121, 135  
*santiaguensis* × *laciniata* 11:135  
*santiaguensis* × *megapotamica* 11:135, 421  
*selloi* 13:261, 267  
*stellarioides* 11:184, 186, 187  
*subincana* 13:266  
*sulfurea* 11:243  
*sulphurea* 11:243  
*tampensis* 11:262  
*tenera* 11:268; 13:272  
*tenuisecta* 11:280  
*tristachya* 11:321  
*Glanduria* 13:179; 15:478  
*Glecoma* 11:32  
*hederacea* 11:32  
*Gleichenia* 15:43  
*linearis* 15:43  
 Gleicheniaceae 15:43  
*Glomeropitcairnia* 14:459, 463  
*penduliflora* 14:463  
*Glycyrrhiza* 15:362, 384, 389  
*lepidota* 15:389  
 var. *glutinosa* 15:389  
 var. *lepidota* 15:389  
*Gmelina* 15:224  
*dalrympleana* 15:224  
*Gnaphalium* 11:218, 286; 12:474; 14:132  
*elegans* 14:132  
*luteo-album* 11:218  
 subsp. *affine* 11:218  
*spicatum* 14:132  
 Gnetales 14:392  
*Godmania* 15:101  
*aesculifolia* 15:101  
*Gomostachyum* 12:6  
*Gongora* 14:3  
*maculata* 14:3  
*Goniostachyum* 12:6, 27, 63, 179  
*berlandieri* 12:179  
*citrosum* 12:27  
*graveolens* 12:63, 179  
*Gonocormus* 15:44  
*minutus* 15:44  
*Goodenia* 14:332  
*Gouldia* 14:213, 214; 15:47-52  
*affinis* 15:47, 48  
 var. *gracilis* 15:48  
 var. *robusta* 15:48  
*angustifolia* 15:48  
*antiqua* 15:47, 48  
 var. *acuta* 15:48  
 var. *hirtellifolia* 15:48  
 var. *kauensis* 15:48  
 var. *kehehaensis* 15:48  
 var. *oblonga* 15:48  
*arborescens* 15:49, 51  
*aspera* 15:48  
*axillaris* 14:214; 15:48, 49  
 forma *glabriflora* 15:48  
 forma *glabrifolia* 14:214; 15:48  
 var. *hawaiiensis* 14:214  
 forma *lancifolia* 14:214  
 var. *microphylla* 14:214  
 var. *nodosa* 14:214  
*bobeoides* 15:48  
*cirrhoptiolata* 15:49  
*congesta* 15:49  
*cordata* 14:214; 15:47, 49  
 var. *acuminata* 14:214  
 var. *molokaiensis* 14:214  
 var. *nealae* 14:214  
 var. *nealiae* 15:49  
*coriacea* 15:49, 50  
 var. *e* 15:49, 50  
*crassicaulis* 15:49

- degeneri* 15:49  
*elongata* 15:49  
   var. *hirtellicostata* 15:49  
   var. *kahiliensis* 15:49  
*forbesii* 15:49  
*fosbergii* 15:49  
   var. *albicaulis* 15:49  
   var. *macrophylla* 15:49  
*glabra* 15:49  
   var. *parvithyrsa* 15:49  
   var. *waipioensis* 15:49  
*gracilis* 15:47  
*hathewayi* 15:50  
*Hillebrandii* 14:214; 15:48  
   forma *eunodosa* 14:214  
   forma *glabriflora* 15:48  
   forma *glabrifolia* 14:214  
   var. *hawaiiensis* 14:214  
   forma *lancifolia* 14:214  
   forma *microphylla* 14:214  
   var. *nodosa* 14:214  
   var. *typica* 14:214; 15:48  
*hosakae* 15:50  
*kaala* 14:213; 15:47, 50  
   var. *russii* 14:213  
*macrothyrsa* 15:47  
*kaalana* 15:50  
*kapuaensis* 15:50  
   var. *pittosporoides* 15:50  
   var. *rigidifolia* 15:50  
   var. *rigidifolioides* 15:50  
   var. *violetiae* 15:50  
*konaensis* 15:50  
   var. *latifolia* 15:50  
*lanaiensis* 15:50  
*macrocarpa* 15:50  
   var. *cuneata* 15:50  
   var. *sambucina* 15:50  
   var. *sclerophylla* 15:50  
   var. *teres* 15:50  
*munroi* 15:51  
*myrsinoidea* 15:51  
*osteocarpa* 15:51  
*ovata* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *heterophylla* 14:214;  
     15:51  
   var. *kalaupapa* 14:214;  
     15:51  
   var. *kalaupapana* 15:51  
   var. *lydgatei* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *makawaoensis* 14:214;  
     15:51  
   var. *maunahui* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *maunahuiensis* 15:51  
   var. *membranacea* 14:214;  
     15:51  
   var. *oahuensis* 15:51  
   var. *obovata* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *petiolata* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *punaula* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *punaulana* 15:51  
   var. *russii* 15:51  
   var. *santalifolia* 14:214;  
     15:51  
   var. *storeyi* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *suehiraiae* 14:214; 15:51  
   var. *wailauensis* 14:214;  
     15:51  
*parvifolia* 15:51  
   var. *subpilosa* 15:51  
*parvula* 15:51  
   var. *impressa* 15:51  
*pedunculata* 15:52  
*pseudodichotoma* 15:52  
*pubescens* 15:52  
*purpurea* 15:48  
*quadrangularis* 15:52  
*rotundifolia* 15:52  
*sambucina* 15:50  
*sandwicensis* 15:49-52  
   forma *alpha* 15:50  
   var. *arborescens* 15:49, 51  
   var. *hirtella* 15:50  
   var. *ovata* 15:51  
   var. *parvifolia* 15:51  
   var. *stipulacea* 15:52  
*sclerotica* 15:52  
*skottsbergii* 15:52  
*stipulacea* 15:52  
   var. *rockii* 15:52  
*st.-johnii* 15:51  
   var. *munroi* 15:51  
*subcordata* 15:52  
*tenuicaulis* 15:52  
*terminalis* 14:213, 214; 15:47-52  
   forma *acuminata* 14:214  
   forma *acuta* 15:48  
   forma *albicaulis* 15:49  
   var. *angustifolia* 15:48  
   var. *antiqua* 15:48  
   var. *arborescens* 15:49  
   var. *aspera* 15:48  
   var. *beta* 15:48  
   var. *bobeoides* 15:48  
   var. *congesta* 15:49  
   var. *cordata* 14:214; 15:49  
   var. *crassicaulis* 15:49  
   forma *cuneata* 15:50  
   var. *degeneri* 15:49

var. *elongata* 15:49  
 forma *euarborescens* 15:49  
 forma *euglabra* 15:49  
 var. *forbesii* 15:49  
 var. *glabra* 15:49  
 forma *gracilis* 15:48  
 var. *hathewayi* 15:50  
 forma *heterophylla* 14:214  
 forma *hirtellicostata* 15:49  
 forma *hirtellifolia* 15:48  
 var. *hosakai* 15:50  
 forma *imprensa* 15:51  
 var. *kaala* 14:213; 15:50, 51  
 forma *kahili* 15:49  
 forma *kalaupapa* 14:214; 15:51  
 forma *eukapuaensis* 15:50  
 var. *kapuaensis* 15:50  
 forma *kauensis* 15:48  
 forma *kehena* 15:48  
 forma *eukonaensis* 15:50  
 var. *konaensis* 15:50  
 var. *lanai* 15:50  
 forma *latifolia* 15:50  
 forma *lydgatei* 14:214  
 var. *macrocarpa* 15:50  
 forma *macrophylla* 15:49  
 forma *makawaoensis* 14:214  
 forma *maunahui* 14:214; 15:51  
 forma *membranacea* 14:214  
 forma *molokaiensis* 14:214  
 var. *myrsinoidea* 15:50  
 forma *nealae* 14:214; 15:49  
 forma *oahuensis* 15:51  
 forma *oblonga* 15:48  
 forma *obovata* 14:214  
 var. *osteocarpa* 15:51  
 var. *ovata* 14:214; 15:51  
 var. *parvifolia* 15:51  
 forma *parvithyrsa* 15:49  
 var. *parvula* 15:51  
 var. *pedunculata* 15:52  
 forma *petiolata* 14:214  
 forma *pittosporoides* 15:50  
 var. *pseudodichotoma* 15:52  
 var. *pubescens* 15:52  
 forma *punaula* 14:214; 15:51  
 var. *quadrangularis* 15:52  
 forma *rigidifolia* 15:50  
 forma *rigidifolioides* 15:50  
 forma *robusta* 15:48  
 forma *rockii* 15:52  
 var. *rotundifolia* 15:52

forma *russii* 14:213; 15:51  
 forma *santalifolia* 14:214  
 forma *sclerophylla* 15:50  
 var. *sclerotica* 15:52  
 var. *skottsbergii* 15:52  
 var. *stipulacea* 15:52  
 forma *storeyi* 14:214  
 var. *subcordata* 15:52  
 forma *subpilosa* 15:51  
 forma *suehироae* 14:214  
 var. *tenuicaulis* 15:52  
 forma *teres* 15:50  
 forma *violetae* 15:50  
 var. *wailauensis* 14:214  
 var. *wawrana* 15:52

**wawrae** 15:52

*Graffenrieda* 14:266, 267  
*emarginata* 14:267  
*latifolia* 14:267  
   subsp. *meridensis* 14:267  
*rotundifolia* 14:266  
*rupestris* 14:267  
*sessilifolia* 14:266  
   subsp. *occidentalis* 14:266  
*sipapoana* 14:266, 267  
*versicolor* 14:267  
**Graftia** 13:305, 306  
   **Parishii** 13:306  
*Graminastrum* 11:365; 12:249  
*macusaniense* 12:249  
*macusaniensis* 11:365  
*Gramineae* 12:249; 14:361  
*Grammitis* 15:45  
*hookeri* 15:45  
*tenella* 15:45  
*Grandularia* 11:280  
*tenuisecta* 11:280  
*Gravisia* 13:153, 161; 14:461, 464; 15:175, 176, 178, 179  
*aquilegia* 15:175, 176, 178, 179  
*exsudans* 14:464  
   **rodriguesiana** 13:153, 161  
*Greigia* 13:456, 464; 14:460, 463, 464; 15:176-179  
*berteroi* 14:464  
*landbeckii* 15:177  
*pearcei* 15:178  
**rohwederi** 13:456, 464  
*sphacelata* 14:463; 15:176, 179  
*van-hyningii* 13:456  
*Grevillea* 14:213  
*robusta* 14:213  
*Grewia* 13:427  
*inaequalis* 13:427  
*Grimmia* 14:200

- fusco-lutea* 14:200  
*trichophyllum* 14:200  
 Grimmiaceae 14:200  
*Grindelia* 15:307  
     *robusta* 15:307  
*Grischowia* 13:68  
     *hirta* 13:68  
*Grossularia* 15:424, 425  
     *hirtella* 15:425  
     *oxyacanthoides* 15:424  
     *setosa* 15:424  
 Grossulariaceae 15:333, 423  
*Groutiella* 15:449  
     *goniorhyncha* 15:449  
*Guagnebina* 15:274, 279  
     *luteo-rubra* 15:275  
     *lutescens* 15:274, 279  
*Guazuma* 13:365  
*Guettarda* 13:278, 302  
     *discolor* 13:278  
*Gutierrezia* 11:13, 489  
 Guttiferae 15:458  
 Guttiferales 15:446  
*Guzmania* 13:85, 121, 124, 127-129,  
     131, 137, 138, 457, 464;  
     14:459, 463; 15:179, 180,  
     185, 192  
     *balanophora* 13:129, 131  
     *bicolor* 13:457, 464  
     *capituligera* 13:128, 131  
     *cryptantha* 15:180  
     *fastuosa* 13:128, 131  
     *gracilior* 13:457  
     *hygrometrica* 13:129, 131  
     *monostachia* 15:179  
     *musaica* 13:138  
     *obtusa* 13:121  
     *ororiensis* 13:129, 131  
     *picta* 15:185, 192  
     *polycephala* 14:463  
     *sintenisii* 13:129, 131  
     *squarrosa* 15:180  
     *splitgerberi* 13:127, 131  
     *tricolor* 14:463  
     *urbaniana* 13:128, 131  
     *wrightii* 13:124, 131  
     *zahnii* 13:137  
*Guzvriesia* 13:131, 137  
     *magnifica* 13:131, 137  
*Gymnocarpium* 15:148  
     *Dryopteris* 15:148  
     *Robertianum* 15:148  
 Gymnophytina 15:129, 152  
 Gymnospermae 14:512  
*Gynoxys* 14:132  
     *parvifolia* 14:132  
*Gynura* 11:218  
     *pseudochina* 11:218  
*Hadongia* 13:277, 278, 314  
     *eberhardtii* 13:314  
*Halimodendron* 15:473  
*Halodendron* 15:473  
*Hamamelis* 12:94  
*Haplopappus* 11:427  
     *armeroides* 11:427  
*Harrisonia* 15:258  
     *abyssinica* 15:258  
*Haworthia* 12:184  
     sect. *Retusae* 12:184  
     sect. *Rigidae* 12:184  
*Hebenstretia* 12:230  
     *erinoides* 12:230  
*Hechtia* 13:136; 14:458, 462, 490;  
     15:169, 175, 176  
     *argentea* 14:490  
     *desmetiana* 14:490; 15:176  
     *longifolia* 15:169, 175  
     *stenopetala* 14:462  
     *tillandsioides* 13:136  
*Hedeoma* 11:199; 12:47, 162, 164,  
     190, 283, 332, 339  
     *floribunda* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
     283, 332, 339  
     *hispidia* 11:199  
     *patens* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283,  
     332, 339  
*Hedera* 13:212  
*Hedwigia* 14:202  
     *ciliata* 14:202  
 Hedwigiaceae 14:202; 15:66  
*Hedysarum* 15:362, 390, 391  
     *alpinum* 15:390  
         *forma albiflorum* 15:390  
         *var. americanum* 15:390  
         *var. grandiflorum* 15:390  
         *var. philoscia* 15:390  
     *americanum* 15:390  
     *boreale* 15:390  
         *var. boreale* 15:390  
         *var. cinerascens* 15:390  
         *var. Mackenzii* 15:391  
     *Mackenzii* 15:390, 391  
         *var. Fraseri* 15:390  
     *sulphurescens* 15:390  
*Heeria* 15:260  
*Helenium* 11:105  
     *puberulum* 11:105  
*Heleochloa* 14:393  
     *schoeniodes* 14:393

- Helianthemum* 15:430  
*Bicknellii* 15:430  
*Helianthus* 11:424; 15:491  
*annuus* 11:424; 15:491  
*Helichrysum* 14:132  
*bracteatum* 14:132  
*Helietta* 12:188; 13:355  
*parvifolia* 12:188; 13:355  
*Helioopsis* 11:198  
*scabra* 11:198  
 Heliotropiaceae 11:14, 87, 257  
*Heliotropium* 11:14, 257; 12:40  
*arborescens* 12:40  
*procumbens* 11:257  
*Helipterum* 14:132  
*manglesii* 14:132  
*Helleranthus* 11:32, 40  
*quadrangulatus* 11:32, 40  
*Helleriella* 14:4, 5, 21, 24  
*nicaraguensis* 14:4, 5, 21, 24  
*Henriettella* 11:397, 399; 13:80  
*fascicularis* 13:80  
*maguirei* 13:80  
*membranifolia* 13:80  
*sylvestris* 13:80  
*Henriettia* 11:397, 399  
 Hepaticae 14:196; 15:61, 70, 447  
*Hepetis* 15:163  
*lorentziana* 15:163  
 Herbidae 15:159  
*Hermannia* 12:279, 340  
*disticha* 12:279  
*micrantha* 12:279  
*pauciflora* 12:340  
*Hernandea* 14:217  
*sonora* 14:217  
*Herpetineurum* 14:203  
*toccoae* 14:203  
*Hesperis* 15:403  
*Hesperogreigia* 14:464  
*berteroi* 14:464  
*Heterocentron* 14:260  
*Heterodera* 12:26  
*marioni* 12:26  
*Heterotropa* 12:323, 328, 422  
*arifolia* 12:328  
*virginica* 12:323, 422  
*Hevea* 12:58  
*brasiliensis* 12:58  
*Hexalepis* 13:84, 85  
*Hexastylis* 12:313, 321-323, 325-330, 414, 419-422  
*arifolia* 12:321, 328-330, 419-421  
 var. *arifolia* 12:330  
 var. *ruthii* 12:321, 329, 330, 419-421  
*heterophylla* 12:321-323, 325, 326  
*lewisii* 12:321, 322, 326, 329  
*menningeri* 12:321, 323, 422  
*minor* 12:321, 322, 328  
*pilosifera* 12:327  
*ruthii* 12:330, 420  
*shuttleworthii* 12:321, 322, 328, 329  
*virginica* 12:313, 321-323, 326, 327, 419, 421  
*Hibiscus* 14:431; 15:307, 441, 444  
*arnottianus* 14:431  
*sabdariffa* 15:307  
*trionum* 15:444  
*Hierobotana* 12:6; 13:401  
*Hilaria* 11:453; 14:349  
*mutica* 11:453  
*Hillia* 15:54, 58  
*tetrandra* 15:54, 58  
*Himantocladium* 15:450  
*scrobiculatum* 15:450  
*Hippia* 12:6, 179, 216  
*graveolens* 12:179, 216  
*Hirtella* 15:260  
*bangweolensis* 15:260  
*Hocquartia* 12:415  
*Hofmeisteria* 12:465-472, 474, 475  
*crassifolia* 12:466  
*dissecta* 12:466, 467, 471  
*fasciculata* 12:465, 466  
*filifolia* 12:466  
*gentryi* 12:470  
*laphamioides* 12:470  
*pluriseta* 12:469  
*schaffneri* 12:467  
*sinaloensis* 12:467  
*standleyi* 12:467  
*urenifolia* 12:465-467, 475  
*Hohenbergia* 14:461, 464  
*littoralis* 14:461  
*stellata* 14:464  
*strobilacea* 14:464  
*Holomitrium* 15:448  
*griffithianum* 15:448  
*Homaliodendron* 15:66, 450  
*flabellatum* 15:450  
*microdendron* 15:66  
*Homalobus* 15:379, 380  
*caespitosus* 15:380  
*tenellus* 15:379  
*vexilliflexus* 15:379  
*Homo* 13:219

- Homotropa* 12:328  
*macranthum* 12:328  
 Hookeriaceae 15:67  
*Hopea* 15:15  
*Hoplitis* 11:360  
*Hoplophytum* 15:188, 192  
*cyaneum* 15:188, 192  
*Hosackia* 15:371  
*americana* 15:371  
*Hosta* 14:424  
*longifolia* 14:424  
*Hudsonia* 15:430  
*ericoides* 15:430  
*tomentosa* 15:430  
     var. *intermedia* 15:430  
     var. *tomentosa* 15:430  
*Humulus* 12:117; 15:423  
*lupulus* 12:117; 15:423  
*Hura* 15:265  
*Hydnum* 11:447  
*erinaceus* 11:447  
*Hydrangea* 13:473  
*quercifolia* 13:473  
 Hydrangeaceae 13:428; 15:330, 331,  
 423, 426  
*Hydromyteria* 12:122  
*stolonifera* 12:122  
*Hylocereus* 13:382  
 Hylocomiaceae 15:452  
*Hymenocardia* 15:260  
 Hymenophyllaceae 14:213; 15:43  
*Hymenophyllum* 14:213; 15:43, 44  
*lanceolatum* 15:43  
*obtusum* 15:44  
*recurvum* 15:44  
*Hyophila* 14:199; 15:64, 448  
*involuta* 14:199; 15:64, 449  
*tortula* 14:199  
 Hypericaceae 15:446  
*Hypericum* 14:289  
*Hyphaene* 15:105  
 Hypnaceae 14:204; 15:68, 451  
*Hypochoeris* 14:132  
*radicata* 14:132  
*sonchoides* 14:132  
 Hypopterygiaceae 14:203  
*Hypopterygium* 14:203  
*tamariscinum* 14:203  
*Hypoxis* 14:285, 292  
*Hyptis* 11:128; 12:27, 47, 63, 64,  
 154, 162, 164, 170, 190, 207,  
 208, 280, 283, 284, 292, 332,  
 339, 486; 13:167, 312;  
 15:306  
*albida* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283,  
 332, 339  
*americana* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
 283, 332, 339  
*capitata* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
 283, 332, 339  
*emoryi* 13:312  
*lacustris* 12:64  
*longipes* 12:27, 154  
*lutescens* 12:27  
*microphylla* 13:167  
*mutabilis* 11:128  
*stricta* 12:63  
*suaveolens* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
 283, 332, 339; 15:306  
*urticoides* 12:27  
*Hyssopus* 12:279  
*Icacina* 12:108  
*senegalensis* 12:108  
 Icacinaceae 12:108; 14:391  
*Ichthyothere* 14:132  
*scandens* 14:132  
*terminales* 14:132  
*Icnanthus* 11:73-79, 145-151;  
 14:83-85  
*acuminatus* 11:73, 77, 79  
*amplus* 11:73, 74  
*angustus* 14:83, 85  
*auriculatus* 11:74, 78  
*bacularius* 11:151  
*camporum* 11:149  
*chasae* 11:74, 79  
*congestus* 11:148  
*duidensis* 11:148  
*ephemeroblepharis* 14:83, 84  
*erectus* 11:73, 75  
*firmus* 11:145  
*glaberrimus* 11:147, 148  
*hispidus* 11:74, 78  
*ichnodes* 11:73  
*indutus* 11:73, 76  
*longifolius* 14:83, 84  
*longispiculus* 11:148  
*lutzelburgii* 11:73, 77  
*neblinaensis* 14:83, 84  
*nervosus* 11:147  
*pallidus* 11:73, 77  
*procurrens* 11:149, 150  
*pubescens* 11:146  
*reclinatus* 11:150  
*reclivis* 11:145  
*riparius* 11:150  
*Serrata* group 14:83  
*serratus* 14:83, 84



- silvestris* 11:74, 79  
*subinclusus* 11:146, 147  
*tectus* 14:83, 84  
*vestitus* 11:73, 75  
*vilosissimus* 11:73, 74  
*vimineus* 11:73, 76  
*Ilex* 13:428, 476; 14:194, 197; 15:14  
*glabra* 13:476  
*vomitorea* 15:14  
*Iliamna* 15:441, 444  
*rivularis* 15:444  
 Illicaceae 13:428, 476  
*Illa* 13:408, 425  
*Illicium* 15:307  
*religiosum* 15:307  
*Imperata* 14:87  
*flexuosa* 14:87  
*Inga* 13:294, 391; 14:205-212  
*alaticarpa* 14:206, 207  
*borealis* 14:208, 209  
*brevituba* 14:209  
*chocoensis* 14:210, 211  
*cocleensis* 14:211  
     var. *cocleensis* 14:211  
     var. *megantha* 14:211  
*codonantha* 14:206  
*cuatrecasasi* 14:212  
*edulis* 14:211, 212  
     var. *minutula* 14:211  
*eglandulosa* 14:205  
*exaltata* 14:208  
 sect. *Inga* 14:205, 207  
 series *Inga* 14:205, 207, 211  
*ingoides* 14:207  
*marthae* 13:391  
*megadenia* 14:211  
*minutula* 14:211, 212  
*multijuga* 14:211  
*oerstediana* 14:211  
*racemaria* 14:212  
*spuria* 14:207, 212  
     forma *racemaria* 14:207, 212  
     var. *racemaria* 14:212  
     var. *spuria* 14:212  
 series *Tetragonae* 14:207  
*vallensis* 14:207, 208  
*xalapensis* 14:209  
*Iodina* 11:271  
*rhombifolia* 11:271  
*lonopsis* 14:3  
*utricularioides* 14:3  
*Ipomoea* 13:357, 446; 14:183, 391;  
 15:265  
*congesta* 14:183  
*intrapilosa* 13:357  
*pes-caprae* 14:391  
 Iridaceae 11:286  
*Iris* 11:425  
     *florentina* 11:425  
     *pallida* 11:425  
     *pumila* 11:425  
     *trojana* 11:425  
*Isertia* 15:54  
     *hypoleuca* 15:54  
*Isoberlinia* 12:231; 15:105, 260  
 Isoetaceae 12:400; 15:134  
 Isoetales 12:384, 400  
*Isoetes* 12:369-377, 379, 380, 382-  
 392, 394-400; 15:134  
     *alata* 12:384  
     *arkansana* 12:386, 387  
     *Bolanderi* 15:134  
         var. *Bolanderi* 15:134  
         var. *pygmaea* 15:134  
     *butleri* 12:369-371, 373, 386,  
     387, 390, 392, 394, 395  
         forma *immaculata* 12:386  
         var. *immaculata* 12:386, 387  
         var. *pallida* 12:387  
     *chapmanii* 12:384  
     *eatoni* 12:391  
     *echinospora* 15:134  
         var. *Braunii* 15:134  
         subsp. *echinospora* 15:134  
         subsp. *muricata* 15:134  
         var. *Savilei* 15:134  
     *engelmannii* 12:369-373, 375,  
     377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 391,  
     392, 397  
         forma *caroliniana* 12:380  
         var. *caroliniana* 12:369-373,  
         380, 383  
         var. *engelmannii* 12:370,  
         372, 375, 377  
         forma *fontana* 12:375  
         var. *fontana* 12:375  
         forma *georgiana* 12:382  
         var. *georgiana* 12:369-373,  
         382, 383  
         var. *gracilis* 12:375  
         var. *valida* 12:377, 379  
     *flaccida* 12:369-373, 384, 385,  
     389, 392  
         var. *alata* 12:384, 385  
         forma *chapmanii* 12:384  
         var. *chapmanii* 12:384  
         forma *rigida* 12:384  
         var. *rigida* 12:384, 385  
     *foveolata* 12:394  
         var. *plenospora* 12:394

- lithophila* 12:390, 392  
*macrospora* 12:394  
*melanopoda* 12:369-372, 374, 387-392  
     forma *pallida* 12:374, 388  
     var. *pallida* 12:388, 390  
*melanospora* 12:369-373, 385, 389, 390, 392  
*muricata* 15:134  
*piedmontana* 12:370, 372, 374, 392, 395  
*riparia* 12:369-372, 374, 375, 394, 396-400  
     var. *palmeri* 12:369-372, 375, 396-399  
     var. *reticulata* 12:369-371, 375, 396, 399  
     var. *riparia* 12:370, 371, 375, 396, 399  
     forma *saccharata* 12:369, 371, 372, 397, 398  
     var. *typica* 12:394  
*saccharata* 12:396, 397  
     forma *palmeri* 12:397  
     var. *palmeri* 12:397  
     forma *reticulata* 12:396  
     var. *reticulata* 12:396  
*virginica* 12:369-372, 374, 386, 391, 392, 395, 400  
     var. *piedmontana* 12:369-371, 392  
     var. *virginica* 12:370, 371  
*Isopsida* 15:129, 134  
*Isopterygium* 15:69, 451  
     *albescens* 15:451  
     *micans* 15:451  
     *minutirameum* 15:69  
*Isotrema* 12:414-417  
     *durius* 12:415  
     *macrophyllum* 12:415, 416  
     *textorii* 15:451  
     *tomentosa* 12:417  
     *tomentosum* 12:416  
*Ixora* 15:54, 502  
     *floribunda* 15:54  
     *triantha* 15:502  
*Jacaranda* 15:241  
     *sagraeana* 15:241  
*Jacaratia* 15:265  
*Jacquemontia* 12:338  
*Jacquinia* 13:393-400  
     *aciculata* 13:395, 396, 398, 400  
     *aristata* 13:395-400  
     *aurantiaca* 13:396, 398, 399  
     *caracasana* 13:395-398, 400  
     *geniculata* 13:395, 397, 400  
     *gracilis* 13:395, 397, 398  
     *ovalifolia* 13:395, 396, 398  
     *ruscifolia* 13:394  
*Jaquinia* 13:393-395, 400  
*Jasminum* 11:3  
*Jatropha* 12:71, 161, 338; 13:286; 14:413  
     *cinerea* 12:71, 338; 14:413  
     *cuneata* 12:338  
*Johnsonia* 13:408, 439, 440, 475  
     *americana* 13:439, 440  
*Juglans* 13:199  
*Julbernardia* 15:105, 266  
     *globiflora* 15:105, 266  
*Juliana* 13:34  
*Juncus* 11:105; 13:44-46, 48-63; 14:330  
     *acuminatus* 13:53, 62  
     *alpinus* 13:54, 55, 63  
         var. *fuscescens* 13:55, 63  
         var. *rariflorus* 13:54, 63  
     *balticus* 13:49, 58  
         var. *littoralis* 13:49, 58  
     *biflorus* 13:49, 50, 59  
         forma *adinus* 13:50, 59  
         forma *biflorus* 13:49, 59  
     *brachycarpus* 13:52, 60  
     *brachycephalus* 13:54, 62  
     *bufonius* 13:48, 49, 57, 58  
         var. *bufonius* 13:48, 57  
         var. *congestus* 13:49, 58  
     *canadensis* 13:54, 62  
     *diffusissimus* 13:53, 61  
     *dudleyi* 13:44, 55  
     *effusus* 11:105; 13:49, 58  
         var. *solutus* 13:49, 58  
     *gerardi* 13:48, 57  
     *greenei* 13:48, 57  
     *interior* 13:45, 56  
     *marginatus* 13:50, 59  
     *maritimus* 14:330  
     *nodatus* 13:53, 61  
     *nodosus* 13:50, 60  
     *patens* 11:105  
     *secundus* 13:44, 55  
     *scirpoides* 13:53, 61  
         var. *scirpoides* 13:53  
     *tenuis* 13:46, 56  
     *torreyi* 13:51, 60  
     *vaseyi* 13:48, 56  
*Junellia* 11:121, 312; 12:27, 31, 32; 15:483  
     *ligustrina* 12:31, 32

- minutifolia* 11:312  
*pseudo-juncea* 11:121  
*seriphoides* 15:483  
*Jungermannia* 14:196; 15:61  
*linguifolia* 14:196  
*spiralis* 15:61  
 Jungermanniaceae 14:196  
*Jungia* 14:132  
*aceroides* 14:132  
*ferruginea* 14:132  
*moschata* 14:132  
*Juniperus* 11:13, 427, 489; 13:194, 473; 15:156-158, 306, 430  
*communis* 15:157  
   var. *depressa* 15:157  
   var. *montana* 15:157  
   var. *saxatilis* 15:157  
*depeana* 13:194  
   × *Fassettii* 15:158  
*horizontalis* 15:157, 158, 430  
*horizontalis* × *scopulorum*  
   15:158  
*monosperma* 11:427, 489  
*sabina* 15:306  
*scopulorum* 15:157, 158  
   var. *patens* 15:158  
*sibirica* 15:157  
*virginiana* 13:473  
  
*Kandelia* 14:304  
   *rheedii* 14:304  
*Karatas* 13:140; 15:169-175, 184-193  
*acanthocrater* 15:191, 192  
*agavifolia* 15:170, 175  
*ampullacea* 15:186, 192  
*binotii* 15:190, 192  
*candida* 15:188, 192  
*carcharodon* 15:190, 192  
*caroliniae* 15:185, 192  
*chlorosticta* 15:187, 192  
*coriacea* 15:191, 192  
*cruenta* 15:191, 192  
*cyanea* 15:186, 192  
*denticulata* 15:188, 192  
*guianensis* 15:169, 175  
*humilis* 15:171, 175  
*johannis* 15:189, 192  
*laciniosa* 15:172, 175  
*lasiantha* 15:171, 175  
*laurentii* 15:191, 192  
*legrellae* 15:171, 175  
*leucophoea* 15:190, 192  
*macracantha* 15:190, 192  
*makoyana* 15:193  
  
*marmorata* 15:189, 192  
*meyendorffii* 15:185, 192  
*morreniana* 15:184, 192  
   var. *phyllanthidea* 15:184, 192  
*nidus-puellae* 15:173, 175  
*olens* 15:185, 192  
*penguin* 15:170, 175  
*pinguin* 15:170, 175  
*plumieri* 15:170, 173, 175  
*princeps* 15:185, 192  
*redoutei* 13:140; 15:171, 175  
*sarmentosa* 15:188, 192  
*scarlatina* 15:174, 175  
*spectabilis* 15:190, 192  
*tristis* 15:186, 192  
*Karwinskia* 13:377-379  
   *calderonii* 13:378  
   *colombiana* 13:377-379  
*Kentrophyta* 15:379  
   *montana* 15:379  
*Kigelia* 15:105  
   *pinnata* 15:105  
*Kingiella* 13:305  
*Kokia* 13:449  
   *cookei* 13:449  
*Krameria* 12:338, 341  
*Krigia* 12:476  
*Labiatae* 11:378, 490; 12:21, 26, 111, 164, 177, 189, 339; 13:426; 14:420, 427, 428, 512; 15:41  
*Labordia* 15:47  
*Lactarius* 11:427  
   *torminosus* 11:427  
*Lactuca* 11:461; 15:489  
   *scariola* 11:461  
*Ladenburgia* 15:54  
*Lagascea* 13:349  
*Lagerstroemia* 15:16  
*Laguncularia* 14:306-308, 312, 314-316, 318  
   *racemosa* 14:306, 314, 316, 318  
 Lamiaceae 11:32, 55, 128, 164, 200, 201, 257, 337; 12:27, 30, 35, 38, 56, 495; 13:167, 251; 14:277, 341, 352, 353, 402  
*Laminaria* 15:457  
*Lampaya* 15:466  
   *medicinalis* 15:466  
*Lamprococcus* 13:148  
   *farinosus* 13:148  
   *glomeratus* 13:148  
     var. *discolor* 13:148  
*Lantana* 11:69, 144, 436, 472; 12:21, 23, 24, 27-33, 35, 36, 38-42,

- 47-50, 55-59, 63, 64, 71, 74, 77, 81, 84, 92, 94-96, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 115, 118, 135, 142-144, 149, 162, 164, 174, 177, 179, 187, 189-191, 196, 207, 217, 225, 226, 228-230, 232, 235, 236, 238, 259, 280, 283, 286, 287, 291, 294, 304, 309, 332, 339, 340, 342, 352, 357, 360, 365, 428, 430, 434, 437, 438, 460, 482, 483, 492, 501; 13:7, 9, 29, 32, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173-175, 242, 345, 354, 365; 14:216, 217; 14:277, 325, 399, 402, 403, 407, 414, 416; 15:253, 262, 462, 466
- abyssinica* 12:39,  
*achyranthifolia* 12:27, 30, 31, 36, 47, 77, 92, 100, 162, 164, 190, 283, 291, 332, 339; 14:407
- aculeata* 11:144
- alba* 12:47, 56, 229
- aristata* 12:24, 27, 28, 36, 38, 63, 190; 13:29  
 var. *angustifolia* 12:28, 38, 63; 13:29  
 var. *cabreræ* 12:196
- balansæ* 12:36, 196
- bazeiana* 12:434
- boyacana* 12:63
- bracteosa* 12:103, 104, 111
- brasiliensis* 12:29, 32, 38, 135
- camara* 11:144, 162; 13:168  
 var. *aculeata* 11:144  
 var. *mista* 12:162
- canescens* 12:35, 39, 58, 63, 207; 13:6, 7
- chamissonis* 12:28, 29, 32, 63
- chiapasensis* 14:216**
- citrosa* 12:63
- collina* 12:56
- cuneatifolia* 12:49
- dauensis* 12:143
- dinteri* 12:30
- dubia* 12:56
- frutilla* 14:217  
 var. *obtusifolia* 14:217
- fucata* 12:63
- galpingiana* 12:225
- galpintiana* 12:225
- geminata* 12:48-50, 229  
 var. *microphylla* 12:50
- glaziovii* 13:29
- glutinosa* 12:27
- graveolens* 12:179; 13:354
- hypoleuca* 12:438; 14:416
- indica* 12:56, 63
- inermis* 12:230
- involutocrata* 12:31, 47, 59, 63, 115, 162, 164, 187, 190, 283, 332, 339; 13:7; 14:325  
 var. *odorata* 12:187  
 forma ***rubella* 14:325**
- jamaicensis* 12:57, 230
- javanica* 12:225
- jorgensenii* 12:94, 95
- junelliana* 12:235, 236
- kisi* 12:31
- lavandulacea* 12:56, 57, 64, 229, 232
- lilacina* 12:63
- lippoides* 12:49, 57
- lockhartii* 12:30, 32
- macrophylla* 12:23, 32; 15:466
- macropoda* 12:32, 36, 64, 190, 191; 13:345; 14:277
- mearnsii* 12:428  
 var. ***punctata* 12:428**
- micrantha* 12:33
- microcephala* 12:27, 30, 64, 187, 189, 191; 14:403
- microphylla* 11:472; 12:118, 287, 288
- minasensis* 13:242  
 var. ***longibracteolata* 13:242**
- mollissima* 12:48, 55, 57, 58, 64
- montevidensis* 11:144; 12:33, 190; 15:262
- obscura* 12:309
- ochroleuca* 13:171, 173
- odora* 12:71, 74
- odorata* 12:28, 57, 63, 179, 187
- origanoides* 12:63, 179, 187
- originoides* 12:63
- parvifolia* 12:286
- peduncularis* 14:325  
 var. ***macrophylla* 14:325**
- petitiana* 12:118, 288
- polycephala* 12:39, 40
- pretoriensis* 12:357
- pseudo-thea* 12:365
- pseudothea* 12:365
- radula* 12:438
- recta* 12:63
- rehmanni* 12:434
- reticulata* 12:63
- rugulosa* 14:399  
 var. ***parvipedunculata* 14:399**

- rugosa* 12:107, 118, 238  
   var. *tomentosa* 12:118  
*salviiflora* 12:226, 228  
*salviaefolia* 12:232, 352; 13:171  
*salvifolia* 12:106, 177, 232, 332;  
   13:174, 175  
*salviifolia* 12:232, 352, 460, 483  
   forma *transvalensis* 12:460  
 sect. *Sarcolippia* 12:144  
*scabiosaeflora* 12:27  
*scabra* 13:32  
*scabrifolia* 12:28, 483  
*schliebeni* 12:482  
 × *scorta* 12:340  
*sellowiana* 11:144; 12:63, 174,  
   236  
*sericea* 12:492  
*tiliaefolia* 12:38  
*trifolia* 12:36, 47, 50, 56, 63, 162,  
   164, 177, 190, 283, 332, 339  
*turneraefolia* 12:294  
*turnerifolia* 12:259  
*undulata* 11:436  
*velutina* 12:63, 149, 191; 15:462  
   var. *longifolia* 15:462  
*viburnoides* 12:36, 39, 41, 42,  
   232  
*xenica* 12:33  
*Laportea* 15:422  
   *canadensis* 15:422  
*Larix* 15:152, 154, 155  
   *laricina* 15:154  
   *Lyallii* 15:154  
   *occidentalis* 15:154, 155  
*Larrea* 11:13, 489, 490; 12:164, 188,  
   190, 338, 341; 13:254, 281,  
   282  
   *mexicana* 12:164  
   *tridentata* 12:190; 13:254  
*Lastarriaea* 15:473  
*Lastrea* 15:46  
   *globulifera* 15:46  
   *torresiana* 15:46  
*Lathyrus* 12:183; 13:453; 15:362,  
   391-394  
   *japonicus* 15:393  
     var. *aleuticus* 15:393  
     var. *glaber* 15:393  
     var. *pellitus* 15:393  
   *maritimus* 15:393  
   *ochroleucus* 15:393, 394  
   *odoratus* 15:393  
   *palustris* 15:393  
     var. *linearifolius* 15:393  
     var. *macranthus* 15:393  
     var. *myrtifolius* 15:393  
     var. *pilosus* 15:393  
   *sativus* 15:393  
   *tuberosus* 15:393  
   *venosus* 15:393, 394  
     var. *intonsus* 15:394  
     var. *venosus* 15:394  
 Lauraceae 13:221, 223-227, 229,  
   232  
*Lavandula* 12:38  
   *stoechas* 12:38  
*Lavatera* 15:441, 442  
   *thuringiaca* 15:442  
*Leandra* 11:384, 385; 14:270  
 sect. *Chaetodon* 11:385  
   *cornoides* 11:385  
   *laevigata* 11:385  
   *melanodesma* 14:270  
   *peltata* 11:384, 385  
   *refracta* 11:385  
*Lechea* 15:430, 431  
   *intermedia* 15:430  
   *minor* 15:430, 431  
     var. *depauperata* 15:431  
     var. *maritima* 15:430  
 Leguminosae 12:183, 186; 13:389,  
   400; 14:205; 15:47, 53, 289,  
   331, 334, 361, 362, 374, 432,  
   458  
*Leiostrix* 13:218  
   *vivipara* 13:218  
     var. *longipilosa* 13:218  
*Lejeunea* 15:447  
   *riparia* 15:447  
 Lejeuneaceae 14:197; 15:62, 447  
*Lemaireocereus* 12:338; 13:312  
   *thurberi* 12:338; 13:312  
*Lemna* 12:122  
 Lentibulariaceae 14:392  
*Leonotis* 12:50, 56  
   *myrtifolia* 12:50, 56  
*Lepachys* 11:198  
   *pinnata* 11:198  
*Lepanthes* 14:6, 7, 21, 25  
   *Helleri* 14:6, 7, 21, 25  
   *rotundifolia* 14:7  
   *turalvae* 14:7  
*Lepidium* 15:403, 496, 499  
   *bidentatum* 15:499  
   *o-waihiense* 15:499  
   *piscidium* 15:499  
   *sativum* 15:403  
*Lepidophyllum* 13:145  
   *quadrangulare* 13:145  
 Lepidoziaceae 15:61

- Leppia* 12:6  
*Leptilon* 11:198  
     *canadense* 11:198  
*Leptobryum* 14:198  
     *pyrifforme* 14:198  
*Leptodontium* 14:199  
     *sulphureum* 14:199  
     *ulocalyx* 14:199  
*Leptohymenium* 15:452  
     *tenue* 15:452  
*Leptospermum* 14:332  
*Lepturus* 15:496-498  
     *gasparricensis* 15:496-498  
     *gasparricensis* × *repens* var.  
     *septentrionalis* 15:496  
     *lepens* 15:498  
     *repens* 15:496-498  
     var. *septentrionalis* 15:496-498  
     var. *subulatus* 15:497, 498  
*Leskea* 14:203  
     *angustata* 14:203  
 Leskeaceae 14:203; 15:67, 450  
*Lespedeza* 11:198  
     *capitata* 11:198  
 Leucobryaceae 14:199; 15:64, 448  
*Leucobryum* 15:64, 448  
     *aduncum* 15:64  
     *bowringii* 15:64  
     var. *sericeum* 15:64  
     *javense* 15:64, 448  
     *sanctum* 15:448  
     *scalare* 15:64, 448  
*Leucodon* 14:202  
     *cryptotheca* 14:202  
 Leucodontaceae 14:202  
*Leucoloma* 15:64  
     *molle* 15:64  
*Leveillula* 15:484  
     *taurica* 15:484  
*Liabum* 14:132, 133, 323  
     *acostae* 14:323  
     *bonplandii* 14:132  
     *caliense* 14:132  
     *igniarium* 14:132  
     *megacephalum* 14:133  
     *nigropilosum* 14:133  
     *vulcanicum* 14:133  
*Liatris* 11:197  
     *spicata* 11:197  
*Libocedrus* 15:306  
     *bidwillii* 15:306  
*Licaria* 12:243  
     *alata* 12:243  
     *coriacea* 12:243  
     *guatemalensis* 12:243  
     *triandra* 12:243  
 Lignidae 15:159, 330-334  
*Ligustrum* 14:167  
     *foliosum* 14:167  
     *forma ovale* 14:167  
 Liliaceae 13:425, 427; 14:391  
*Lilium* 14:167  
     *tigrinum* 14:167  
*Limnobotrya* 15:425  
     *lacustris* 15:425  
*Limnophila* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
     283, 332, 339  
     *stolonifera* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
     283, 332, 339  
*Linaria* 11:290  
*Lindbergia* 14:203  
     *mexicana* 14:203  
*Lindmania* 14:462; 15:163  
     *brevifolia* 15:163  
     *chlorantha* 15:163  
     *guianensis* 14:462  
*Lipachaeta* 14:414  
*Lipochaeta* 13:449  
*Lipostemmata* 12:122  
     *purpurata* 12:122  
*Lippea* 12:6, 27  
     *hirsuta* 12:27  
     var. *purpurea* 12:27  
     *juncea* 12:27  
     *lycioides* 12:27  
*Lippi* 12:6  
*Lippia* 11:72, 86; 12:6, 19-39, 41-50,  
     55-64, 71, 73-109, 111-119,  
     130-162, 164-179, 181, 187-  
     191, 194, 196-205, 207-226,  
     228-233, 235-242, 252-265,  
     267, 268, 271-281, 283-294,  
     297-311, 331-347, 349-360,  
     362-367, 429-452, 454-464,  
     478, 480-506; 13:1-8, 10-12,  
     14-21, 23-35, 162-179, 218,  
     343-368, 401, 445; 14:217,  
     325, 400, 402-419; 15:262,  
     464-468, 482  
     subsect. A 13:34  
     *aberrans* 12:24; 13:15, 16  
     *abyssinica* 12:23, 39, 41-43, 176,  
     230, 307, 352, 431, 447, 459;  
     13:345, 354; 14:402  
     var. *pubescens* 12:43;  
     13:344; 14:403  
     sect. *Acantholippia* 12:22, 23;  
     15:464  
     *achyranthifolia* 12:27

- aculeata* 12:27  
*acuminata* 12:44  
*acutidens* 12:24, 44; 13:344  
*adoensis* 12:39, 175-177, 232, 483; 14:405, 411, 415  
*adoënsis* 12:23, 39, 41-43, 130, 175, 176, 298, 305, 350, 351, 458, 459; 13:171, 344  
   var. *multicaulis* 12:350, 351  
   var. *pubescens* 12:43  
*adpressa* 12:45  
*aegyptiaca* 12:27  
*affinis* 12:23, 26, 27, 46, 47, 61, 162, 164, 170, 189, 196, 219, 283, 332, 339, 346, 455; 13:345  
*africana* 12:232, 458, 459; 13:171, 172, 175, 176  
   var. *scaberrima* 13:175  
   var. *sessilis* 12:458, 459  
   var. *villosa* 13:175  
*alba* 12:24, 26, 47, 48, 50, 56-59, 62, 63, 71, 76, 98, 187, 189, 190, 196, 219, 228-232, 236, 284, 332, 358, 487; 13:21, 345, 346; 14:403  
   var. *carterae* 12:71; 13:346  
*albicaulis* 13:35, 177, 178  
*alegrensis* 12:203-205  
*allantaniflora* 12:360, 362  
*allantanifolia* 12:360, 362  
*alnifolia* 12:24, 71, 73, 74; 13:346  
   sect. *Aloysia* 12:21, 22  
   subgen. *Aloysia* 12:22, 23  
*alysioides* 12:27  
*amentacea* 12:179, 181  
*americana* 12:20, 23, 63, 74, 76-82, 291, 484; 13:346, 347; 14:404  
   forma *hypoides* 12:63, 77, 79, 80; 13:347  
   forma *pilosa* 12:79, 81; 14:404  
*angustifolia* 12:24, 82-84, 102, 205, 259, 293, 294, 347, 464; 13:12, 14, 15, 347, 362; 14:404  
*antaica* 12:85  
*aphylla* 12:27  
*appendiculata* 12:27  
*aprica* 12:17, 19, 20  
*arborea* 12:109, 111  
*arborescens* 12:74  
*archavaletae* 12:86, 87; 13:347  
   var. *microphylla* 12:87; 13:347  
*arechavaletae* 12:366; 13:3  
*argentea* 12:492, 493  
*arguta* 12:27  
*argyrophylla* 12:24, 27  
*aristata* 12:24, 28; 13:29  
   var. *angustifolia* 12:28; 13:29  
   forma *pluripedunculata* 12:28  
   var. *pluripedunculata* 12:28  
*armata* 12:28  
*aspenfolia* 12:28  
*asperifolia* 12:24, 28, 48, 49, 55, 57, 58, 62, 64, 90, 97, 98, 106, 115, 194, 225, 226, 228-231, 240, 264, 343, 344, 358, 434, 436, 450, 459, 483; 13:12, 19, 21, 171, 173, 174, 176  
   var. *anomala* 12:225, 228  
   var. *argentiniensis* 12:194, 230  
*asperrima* 12:24, 63, 88, 90-93, 135, 136, 232, 290, 294, 347, 429, 434; 13:11, 12, 28, 29, 347, 348; 14:410  
   var. *asperrima* 12:88  
   var. *longipedunculata* 12:91-93, 294; 13:29, 348; 14:410  
   var. *rotundata* 12:93  
*attenuata* 13:165, 166  
   group *Axilliflorae* 12:98; 13:3  
   series *Axilliflorae* 12:24, 139  
   subsect. *Axilliflorae* 12:21, 23, 24, 55, 74, 89, 99, 156, 157, 222, 231, 257, 280, 283, 304, 367, 429, 439, 457; 13:8, 29  
   subsect. *Axilliflorae* 12:23  
   subsect. B 12:438  
*bailloniana* 14:402  
*bailansae* 12:24, 63, 94, 96, 97, 446; 13:348; 14:404  
*balsamea* 12:50, 55  
*barbata* 12:28, 168  
*baumii* 12:56, 97, 230; 13:348  
*baurii* 12:434, 435  
*bazeiana* 12:229, 358, 434-436; 13:173, 174  
*bellatula* 12:24, 98; 13:348  
*berlandieri* 12:23, 63, 179, 187, 189  
*berterii* 12:47, 311, 331  
*betulaefolia* 12:28  
*betulifolia* 12:28



- bicolor* 12:24, 98, 99, 108, 132, 362  
*bocainiensis* 12:99  
*boliviana* 12:99-101, 219; 13:348; 14:325, 404  
   var. *angusta* 14:325, 404  
*bothrioura* 12:84, 101, 102; 13:348  
*bracteata* 12:103, 160, 265, 267; 13:348  
*bracteosa* 12:103, 111, 115, 268; 13:349, 357; 14:404  
*bradei* 12:105  
   subsect. *Brasilianae* 12:24  
*brasiliensis* 12:71, 74  
*brenesii* 12:114-116  
*briquetiana* 12:360, 362  
*briquetii* 12:208, 291  
*burtonii* 12:42, 105, 106, 231, 232, 307, 352, 431; 13:349  
*caespitosa* 12:28  
*caffra* 12:107, 232; 13:349  
*callensi* 12:107, 108  
   var. *villosa* 12:108  
*callicarpaefolia* 12:363  
*callicarpaefolia* 12:24, 99, 104, 108, 109, 111, 137, 207, 215, 268, 292, 363, 504; 13:7, 34, 35, 162, 349; 14:404  
*callicarpiaefolia* 12:109  
*callicarpifolia* 12:109, 111, 360, 362, 363  
   var. *briquetiana* 12:360, 362  
*calliclada* 12:94-96  
*callicorpaefolia* 12:109  
*callicorpiifolia* 12:109  
*calocephala* 12:109  
*campestris* 12:112  
*candicans* 12:113; 13:350  
*canescens* 12:28; 14:402  
*caniflora* 13:165  
*capensis* 12:57, 225, 229; 13:171  
*cardiostegia* 12:63, 104, 114, 115, 137, 189, 301, 302; 13:34, 162, 350; 14:405  
*carviadora* 12:116, 118, 144; 13:350; 14:405  
   var. *minor* 12:118  
*cayensis* 12:28  
*centaurea* 12:118  
*chacensis* 12:63, 119; 13:350  
*chamaedrifolia* 12:28  
*chamaedrifotia* 12:28  
*chamaedrioides* 12:28  
*chamaedryfolia* 12:28  
*chamaedryoides* 12:28  
*chamissonis* 12:28, 29  
*chamissonis* 12:29  
*chevalierii* 12:42, 43, 119, 130; 13:350; 14:405  
*chiapasensis* 12:131, 132, 504; 13:35, 350, 351; 14:405  
*chiapensis* 13:350  
*chilensis* 12:29  
*chrysantha* 12:132, 133; 13:351, 365; 14:405  
*ciliatifolia* 12:257  
*cilindrica* 12:29  
*cipoënsis* 12:133; 13:351  
*citrata* 12:29, 48, 50, 55, 57, 58, 64  
    $\beta$  *geminata* 12:58  
   forma *glabriuscula* 12:58  
   forma *incana* 12:58  
    $\eta$  *lanceolata* 12:58  
    $\delta$  *microphylla* 12:58  
   var. *triphylla* 12:50, 55  
*citriodora* 12:29  
*citrodora* 12:29  
*citroidora* 12:29  
*claussemi* 12:265, 267; 13:360  
*clausseii* 12:265  
*contermina* 12:24, 90, 134-136, 290; 13:29, 351  
*controversa* 12:111, 136, 138, 504; 13:162, 351; 14:405  
   var. *brevipedunculata* 12:138  
*cordata* 12:238; 13:353, 359  
*coreacea* 12:138  
*coriacea* 12:24, 138, 139; 13:14, 351  
   forma *angustifolia* 12:138, 139  
   forma *latifolia* 12:138, 139  
*corylifolia* 12:219  
*corymbosa* 12:24, 140, 141, 366; 13:351  
   group *Corymbosae* 12:198, 490  
   subsect. *Corymbosae* 12:21, 23, 24, 45, 140, 174, 239, 241, 444, 481  
*costaricensis* 12:141, 302; 13:162, 351  
*crenata* 12:49, 56, 235, 236, 357, 358  
*cryptantha* 12:220  
*cujabensis* 12:29  
*culmenicola* 13:445; 14:406  
*cuneafolia* 12:29  
*cunefolia* 12:29

- cuneifolia* 12:29, 285  
   var. *angustissima* 12:29  
   var. *incisa* 12:29  
*curtisiana* 12:142; 13:162, 352  
*cylindrica* 12:29  
*cymosa* 12:29  
*darwinii* 12:29  
*dauensis* 12:143, 144  
*densispicata* 12:29  
*deserticola* 12:30; 15:464, 465  
*diamantinensis* 12:144, 145, 166,  
   200; 13:352  
*dinteri* 12:30  
 group *Diphyllocalyx* 12:451  
 sect. *Dipterocalyx* 12:21-24, 42,  
   77, 198, 207, 211, 301, 489,  
   490; 13:346  
*disepala* 12:17, 19, 20  
*domingensis* 12:146; 14:406  
*dracocephaloides* 12:146;  
   13:352  
*duartei* 12:147; 13:352  
*dubia* 14:402  
*dulcis* 12:30, 56, 232, 240  
   var. *mexicana* 12:30  
*dumetorum* 12:148, 170, 203;  
   13:352  
*durangense* 12:149  
*durangensis* 12:149; 13:35, 162,  
   352  
*echinus* 12:30  
*ekmani* 12:150; 13:352  
*elegans* 12:47, 151, 152, 170,  
   333, 446, 488, 496; 13:352  
*ellenbeckii* 12:143, 144  
   var. *pinnatifida* 12:143, 144  
*elliptica* 12:24, 153, 437; 13:353  
*eupatorium* 12:24, 153  
 sect. *Euzapania* 12:19, 23, 24,  
   45, 98, 102, 198, 349, 449,  
   463, 490; 13:14  
*fastigiata* 12:30  
*felipei* 12:154; 13:353  
*ferruginea* 12:24, 155; 13:1, 353;  
   14:406  
*fiebrigii* 12:30  
*filifolia* 12:24, 157  
*filiformis* 12:30  
*fimbriata* 12:30  
*fissicalyx* 13:24-26  
*flavida* 12:158, 159  
*floribunda* 12:30, 74, 77, 79, 208,  
   291, 292, 363, 484, 486  
*florida* 12:24, 159, 268; 13:353  
*floridana* 13:167  
*foliolosa* 12:30; 15:468, 469  
*foliosa* 12:30; 15:468, 469  
*foncki* 12:30  
*formosa* 12:47, 161, 162, 164,  
   189, 283, 332, 339; 13:353;  
   14:406  
*fragrans* 12:47, 162, 189, 283,  
   332, 339; 13:353  
*francensis* 12:164, 268; 13:353  
*fruticosa* 12:75, 77  
*galpiniana* 12:228  
*gardneriana* 12:24, 145, 165,  
   166, 200; 13:353, 359;  
   14:406  
*gehrtii* 12:166, 268; 13:354;  
   14:406  
*geisseana* 12:162, 164  
*geminata* 12:24, 30, 48, 49, 55-  
   58, 64, 119, 158, 179, 187,  
   189, 190, 217, 229, 230, 260-  
   262, 340, 434, 505; 13:21, 26,  
   346  
   *albiflora* 12:58  
   forma *glabriuscula* 12:58  
   forma *incana* 12:58, 261  
   var. *lanceolata* 12:260-262  
   forma *lilacina* 12:58  
   var. *lockhartii* 12:30  
   β *lockhartii* 12:30  
   var. *microphylla* 12:49, 55,  
   158; 13:21, 26  
   α *normalis* 12:58  
   forma *pubescens* 12:58  
   var. *suffruticosa* 12:505  
*gentryi* 12:167, 168, 363, 364;  
   13:162, 354  
*genuina* 14:403  
*germinata* 12:50, 96  
*gigantea* 12:109, 111  
*glabrescens* 12:198, 209  
*glabriflora* 12:50, 56  
*glandulosa* 12:23, 47, 169, 170,  
   222, 487; 13:354; 14:406  
*glanduosa* 12:169  
*glauca* 12:30  
*glazioviana* 12:171  
*glaziovii* 12:304  
*globiflora* 12:49, 50, 56-58, 60,  
   260-262; 13:17, 19, 26  
   *albiflora* 12:49  
   β *geminata* 12:49, 56  
   var. *geminata* 12:49, 50;  
   13:26  
   forma *glabriuscula* 12:49,  
   50, 56; 13:17, 19, 26

- forma incana* 12:260, 262  
*η lanceolata* 12:260-262  
 var. *lanceolata* 12:260  
*forma lilacina* 12:49, 50, 56  
*δ microphylla* 12:49  
 var. *microphylla* 12:50;  
 13:17, 19  
*α normalis* 12:49, 56  
 var. *normalis* 12:49, 50  
*forma pubescens* 12:49  
 sect. *Goniolippia* 12:21, 446  
 sect. *Goniostachyum* 12:22-24,  
 46, 170, 173, 178, 181, 203,  
 252, 275, 288, 310, 333, 355,  
 440, 446, 454, 487, 494, 496,  
 499; 13:164  
 sect. *Gonostachyum* 12:22  
*gossweileri* 12:172  
*gracilis* 12:23, 170, 172, 173,  
 454, 488; 13:34, 354  
*graminifolia* 12:82, 259  
*grandiceps* 12:30  
*grandiflora* 12:24, 174, 280;  
 13:354  
*grandifolia* 12:41, 42, 175-177,  
 430; 13:174, 354; 14:406  
 var. *angustispicata* 12:177  
 var. *longipedunculata*  
 12:177  
*grata* 12:23, 170, 178, 455;  
 13:354  
*graveolens* 12:23, 46, 47, 56, 58,  
 63, 115, 162, 164, 170, 179,  
 187, 189-191, 215, 283, 301,  
 310, 332, 333, 339, 363, 504;  
 13:34, 351, 354, 355; 14:403,  
 407  
*greggii* 12:337, 338  
*grisebachiana* 12:47, 61, 194,  
 196, 230, 236, 240; 13:355  
*grisebachii* 12:30  
*guatemalensis* 12:501, 502  
*guayaquilensis* 12:80, 81  
*hassleriana* 12:24, 197, 198, 211,  
 490, 491; 13:355  
*hastatula* 12:30  
*hastulata* 12:30; 15:466  
*havanensis* 12:49, 55  
*havannensis* 12:49; 13:345  
*hederaefolia* 12:24, 145, 166,  
 199, 200, 274, 501; 13:355;  
 14:407  
*hederifolia* 12:199, 437  
*helleri* 12:285  
*hemisferica* 12:74, 78  
*hemisphaerica* 12:23, 74, 76-79,  
 81, 82  
*hemispherica* 12:74, 75, 82  
*herbacea* 12:24, 102, 201  
*hermannioides* 12:24, 278, 280,  
 281  
*heterophylla* 12:257-259; 13:14  
 var. *ciliatifolia* 12:257-259  
*hickenii* 12:148, 170, 202, 203,  
 496; 13:356  
*hieracifolia* 12:24, 203-205;  
 13:356  
*hieraciifolia* 12:84, 203  
*hirsuta* 12:23, 77, 205, 207, 208,  
 292, 363, 485, 486; 13:165,  
 166, 356; 14:407  
 var. *glabrescens* 12:207, 485  
*forma latifolia* 13:165, 166  
*forma longifolia* 13:165  
*β sphacelifolia* 12:205  
*α vernonioides* 12:207;  
 13:165  
*forma vernonioides* 12:207;  
 13:165  
 var. *vernonioides* 12:207;  
 13:165  
*hirta* 12:23, 151, 198, 199, 209-  
 211, 489, 490; 13:356;  
 14:407  
*hispidula* 12:30, 212  
*hoehnei* 12:212  
*hypoleia* 12:111, 213, 215, 302;  
 13:34, 162, 356, 362; 14:217,  
 407, 408, 419  
 var. *ovatifolia* 14:217, 408  
*hypoleuca* 12:213  
*hyptodes* 13:347  
*hyptoides* 12:77, 80  
*ilan ilan* 12:30, 31  
*imbricata* 12:31, 90, 92, 93, 294;  
 13:168  
*inaguensis* 12:30  
*incana* 12:492, 493  
*incisa* 12:31  
*indica* 12:216  
*inopinata* 12:217; 13:349, 357;  
 14:408  
*integrifolia* 12:47, 61, 101, 196,  
 218; 13:357; 14:408  
*intermedia* 12:24, 87, 220, 221,  
 429; 13:357  
*involutrata* 12:31, 109, 111;  
 13:35  
*iodantha* 12:109

- iodophylla* 12:24, 170, 221, 280;  
 13:357  
*iresinoides* 12:31  
*jaliscana* 12:222; 13:162, 358  
*jangadensis* 12:223, 224; 13:166,  
 358  
   var. *eitenorum* 12:224;  
   13:358  
*japonica* 12:31  
*javanica* 12:24, 42, 56, 57, 62,  
 63, 106, 225, 228-232, 307,  
 352, 358, 431, 436, 461;  
 13:171, 173, 174, 358;  
 14:408, 419  
*jorgenseni* 12:94  
*juncea* 12:31  
   var.  $\alpha$  12:31  
*junelliana* 12:56, 196, 235, 236,  
 240, 358; 13:358; 14:409  
*jurgenseni* 12:360  
*jurgenseni* 12:360, 362  
*kellermanii* 12:263, 501, 502  
*kellermani* 12:263, 501  
*kisi* 12:31  
*kituiensis* 12:237  
*kituensis* 12:237  
*lacunosa* 12:24, 238, 239, 445;  
 13:353, 359  
*lagustrina* 12:31  
*lanata* 12:239  
*lanceolata* 12:31  
   var. *recognita* 12:31  
*lancifolia* 12:300  
*lantanaefolia* 12:194  
*lantaniifolia* 12:194, 196, 235,  
 236, 240; 13:359  
   var. *crenata* 12:196, 235,  
   236, 240  
*lantanoides* 12:49, 50, 57, 190  
*lasiocalycina* 12:24, 174, 241,  
 242, 252, 349; 13:359;  
 14:409  
   var. *sainthilairei* 12:242, 252,  
   349; 13:359; 14:409  
*lasiocalyx* 12:252  
*laxibracteata* 12:170, 253  
*lepida* 12:253  
*leptophylla* 12:31  
*liberiensis* 12:254; 13:359  
*ligustrifolia* 12:31  
*ligustrina* 11:72; 12:31, 32  
   var. *casadensis* 12:32  
   var. *lasiodonta* 12:32  
   var. *paraguariensis* 12:32  
   var. *schulzii* 12:32  
   *ligustrina* 12:32  
*liliformes* 12:32  
*lindmanii* 12:255, 256, 268;  
 13:359  
*linearis* 12:24, 256; 14:409  
 sect. *Lippia* 12:19, 24, 84, 139,  
 349, 464  
 subgen. *Lippia* 12:19, 84, 139,  
 267, 310, 464, 490  
*lippioides* 12:32  
*lithosperma* 12:32  
*litoralis* 12:32  
*litorlis* 12:32  
*littoralis* 12:32  
*lobata* 12:32  
*lockhartii* 12:32  
*longepedunculata* 12:257-259;  
 13:29, 359  
*longifolia* 12:32  
*longipedunculata* 12:24  
*lontanifolia* 12:194  
*lopezii* 12:260  
*lorentzii* 12:260, 262; 14:409  
*looseri* 12:32  
*lucens* 12:262, 504; 13:360  
*lupuliformis* 12:264; 13:360  
*lupulina* 12:24, 103, 111, 160,  
 165-167, 256, 265, 267, 271,  
 272, 502; 13:359, 360;  
 14:409  
   var. *albiflora* 12:271  
   var. *minor* 12:265, 267  
   var. *paraguariensis* 12:272;  
   13:360  
*lycioides* 12:32, 164  
*lycoides* 12:32  
*macedoi* 12:272  
*macrastachya* 12:32  
*macrastachys* 12:32  
*macrophylla* 12:23, 32; 15:464-  
 466  
*macropoda* 12:32  
*macrostachya* 12:32, 33  
*macrostachys* 12:33  
*maldonadoi* 12:33  
*maritima* 12:33  
*marrubiifolia* 12:273, 274, 437;  
 13:360  
*martiana* 12:23, 47, 170, 274,  
 275, 310, 355, 455, 496;  
 13:360  
*mattogrossensis* 12:170, 276;  
 13:361  
*mcvaughii* 12:277  
*mearnsii* 12:56

- megapotamica* 12:277; 13:361  
*melastomifolia* 12:278, 301  
*melissaeodora* 13:345  
*melissacodora* 13:345  
*melissifolia* 12:240, 241  
*mexicana* 12:33, 108, 111; 13:6  
 subsect. *Mexicanae* 12:24  
*michoacana* 13:445; 14:409  
*micrantha* 12:33, 56  
*microcephala* 12:24, 222, 278,  
 280, 281; 13:361; 14:409  
*micromer* 12:281  
*micromera* 12:24, 47, 162, 164,  
 190, 281, 283-286, 332, 333,  
 339; 13:361; 14:410  
 var. *helleri* 12:47, 162, 164,  
 190, 283-286, 332, 339;  
 13:361; 14:410  
 var. *paludicola* 12:286;  
 13:361  
*micromeria* 12:281  
*microphylla* 12:33, 118, 169,  
 170, 224, 287-289, 355, 440,  
 486, 487; 13:17, 26, 361;  
 14:410, 417; 15:464-466, 470  
 var. *acutiusculus* 12:287  
 var. *alpestris* 12:169, 170  
 var. *fasciculata* 12:287  
 forma *glabriuscula* 12:288;  
 13:17  
*modesta* 12:24, 135, 136, 289,  
 290; 13:12, 361; 14:410  
*modiflora* 12:33  
*mollis* 12:152; 13:163, 164  
*montana* 12:33, 342  
*montevicensis* 12:33; 15:262  
*monticola* 12:140  
*moritzii* 12:77, 79, 111, 207, 208,  
 291, 292, 484, 486; 13:361  
*morongii* 12:84, 90, 92, 93, 136,  
 293, 294, 297, 347, 434;  
 13:15, 29, 30, 362; 14:410,  
 418  
*multicapitata* 12:495, 496  
*multiflora* 12:297-299, 448, 458,  
 459; 13:362; 14:410, 411,  
 415, 416  
 var. *pubescens* 12:299, 458,  
 459; 13:362  
*microcephala* 12:300, 363  
*myriantha* 12:274, 275, 355  
*myriocephala* 12:24, 115, 142,  
 189, 214, 216, 278, 300-303,  
 486; 13:34, 35, 362  
 var. *integrifolia* 12:302, 303;  
 13:362  
*myriocephaloides* 12:213, 214  
*myrtifolia* 12:33  
*nahuire* 12:33  
*nana* 12:24, 303  
*nepetacea* 12:23, 354, 355  
*neriifolia* 12:265  
*nigeriensis* 12:42, 298, 304, 458,  
 459; 13:362, 363; 14:412,  
 415  
 var. *brevipedunculata*  
 12:305, 458, 459; 13:363  
*nipensis* 12:33  
*nodiflora* 11:72; 12:33-35, 232;  
 13:21, 23  
 var. *acutifolia* 12:34  
 $\beta$  *arenaria* 12:35  
 forma *brevipes* 12:34, 35  
 var. *brevipes* 12:34  
 forma *canescens* 12:34  
 subsp. *canescens* 12:34  
 var. *canescens* 12:34  
 $\gamma$  *debilis* 12:35  
 var. *lanceolata* 12:34  
 var. *normalis* 12:34  
 forma *pseudosarmentosa*  
 12:34  
 forma *pseudo-sarmentosa*  
 12:34  
 var. *pusilla* 12:34  
 var. *repanda* 12:34  
*repens* 12:34  
 $\beta$  *repens* 12:35  
 var. *repens* 12:34  
 var.  $\beta$  *repens* 12:35  
 forma *repens* 12:34  
 race *repens* 12:34  
 subsp. *repens* 12:34  
 var. *reptans* 12:35  
 var. *rosea* 12:35  
 $\alpha$  *sarmentosa* 12:35  
 var. *sarmentosa* 12:35  
 forma *sericea* 12:34  
 var. *sericea* 12:35  
 var. *subsessilis* 12:35  
 var. *tarraconensis* 12:35  
 $\delta$  *umbrosa* 12:35  
 $\alpha$  *vulgaris* 12:35  
*nodoflora* 12:35  
*nodosa* 12:35  
*noduliflora* 12:35  
*nudiflora* 12:35  
*nutans* 12:103, 137, 502

- oatesii* 12:42, 106, 230, 232, 306, 307, 352, 431; 13:171, 363  
*oaxacana* 12:133, 307; 13:363; 14:412  
*obovata* 12:308  
*obscura* 12:24, 26, 47, 170, 275, 309, 310; 13:363  
*ocymoides* 13:7  
*oligophylla* 12:35, 56, 495  
*origanifolia* 12:281  
*origanoides* 12:311  
*origanodes* 12:311  
*organoides* 12:23, 47, 56, 63, 152, 162, 164, 170, 188, 189, 190, 283, 286, 310, 311, 331-333, 339, 346, 446, 452, 454, 455, 496; 13:164, 345, 363; 14:412  
     var. *sampaionis* 12:331, 452, 454  
*originoides* 12:311  
*ovata* 12:35; 13:34  
*oxycnemis* 12:24, 102, 334; 13:363  
*oxyphyllaria* 12:336, 503, 504; 13:162, 363  
*pallescens* 12:35, 207  
*palmeri* 12:47, 63, 162, 164, 190, 283, 332, 337, 339-341; 13:355, 364; 14:412, 413  
     var. *palmeri* 12:337, 341  
     *spicata* 12:341  
     var. *spicata* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283, 332, 339, 340; 13:364; 14:413  
*panamensis* 12:49, 56; 13:345, 346  
 group *Paniculatae* 12:102  
 series *Paniculatae* 12:24, 84, 464  
 subsect. *Paniculatae* 12:21, 23, 24, 84, 205, 221, 335; 13:166  
*paraguariensis* 12:271  
*parviflora* 12:172, 173; 13:32, 34  
*pauciserrata* 12:74, 76  
*pavoniana* 12:35  
*pearsoni* 12:232, 342, 343; 13:364; 14:413  
     var. *sessilis* 12:343; 13:364; 14:413  
*pearsonii* 14:413  
     var. *sessilis* 14:413  
*pedunculata* 12:231, 232, 343, 344, 358, 462; 13:174, 364  
*pedunculosa* 12:344  
*pendula* 12:47, 170, 203, 333, 345, 346, 505; 13:364  
*pennellii* 12:149  
*peruviana* 12:35  
*pettitiana* 12:117  
*phaeocephala* 12:24, 90, 346, 347  
*phryxocalyx* 12:24, 242, 252, 347, 349; 13:364  
*pickelii* 12:349; 13:218, 364, 366  
*pinetorum* 12:136, 137  
*plicata* 12:42, 106, 231, 264, 307, 350, 352, 353, 431, 483; 13:364, 365; 14:413  
     var. *acuminata* 12:352; 13:365; 14:413  
     var. *parvifolia* 12:353; 13:365; 14:413  
*pohliana* 12:23, 275, 289, 354, 494; 13:365; 14:414  
*poleo* 13:17, 18  
     var. *angustifolia* 13:18  
*polycephala* 12:39, 310, 452, 454, 455, 496, 497  
     var. *aemilii* 12:452, 454  
     var. *aemillii* 12:310, 452  
     var. *genuina* 12:452  
     var. *typica* 12:452  
*polygalaefolia* 12:35  
*polystachya* 12:35  
*polytricha* 12:24, 355  
*praecox* 12:356  
*pretoriensis* 12:56, 229, 231, 236, 344, 357, 358, 436, 461; 13:173, 365  
*primulina* 12:256, 268, 359, 360; 13:365  
     var. *goyazensis* 12:360  
*pringlei* 12:79, 111, 112, 168, 208, 215, 360, 362, 364, 365; 13:7, 35, 162, 349, 351, 365; 14:414, 419  
     forma *intecta* 12:365  
 sect. *Pseudaloysia* 12:24  
 sect. *Pseudoaloyisia* 12:349  
*pseudo-thea* 12:24, 87, 141, 280, 365, 366; 14:414  
*pseudothea* 12:365, 455  
*pulchella* 12:344, 345  
*pulchra* 12:36  
*pumila* 12:24, 90, 221, 367, 429, 430; 13:4, 5, 366; 14:414  
*purpurea* 12:36  
*pyramidalis* 12:274, 275  
*pyramidata* 12:74

- queratensis* 12:36  
*queretanensis* 12:36  
*queretarensis* 12:36  
*quereturensis* 12:36  
*radula* 12:36, 42, 106, 177, 230,  
 307, 430, 431  
*ramboi* 12:431; 13:366  
*recoletae* 12:432  
*recollectae* 12:432, 505  
     var. *balansae* 12:432  
*recolletae* 12:63, 90, 233, 297,  
 432, 434; 13:218, 364, 366;  
 14:414  
     var. *balansae* 12:432, 434  
     var. *pickelii* 13:218, 364,  
 366; 14:414  
*rehmanni* 12:434, 436, 461;  
 13:366; 14:414  
*rehmannii* 12:229, 231, 232, 358,  
 434, 436; 13:173, 366  
*renifolia* 12:272; 13:360  
*repens* 12:36  
     var. *decumbens* 12:36  
*reptans* 12:36, 90  
*reticulata* 12:153, 200, 436  
*rhodocnemis* 12:24, 437, 438  
 sect. *Rhodocnemis* 12:274  
*rhodocnenis* 12:24, 437  
 sect. *Rhodolepis* 12:502  
 sect. *Rhodolippia* 12:21, 23, 24,  
 111, 117, 153, 154, 160, 166,  
 200, 256, 267, 438, 502;  
 13:34, 352, 360  
*rhodomensis* 12:24, 437  
*riedeliana* 12:24, 439  
*rigida* 12:23, 439  
*riojana* 12:36; 15:467  
*riorjana* 12:36  
*rodriguezii* 12:440  
*rofriguezii* 12:440  
*rodula* 12:430  
*rosmarinifolia* 12:441-443;  
 14:217, 414, 415  
     var. *latifolia* 14:217, 414,  
 415  
     var. *stewarti* 12:442; 14:415  
*rotundifolia* 12:24, 239, 443, 445  
*rubiginosa* 12:23, 36, 47, 96,  
 152, 170, 310, 333, 445, 446;  
 13:352; 14:415; 15:468  
      $\alpha$  *dives* 12:445, 446  
      $\beta$  *pauper* 12:445, 446  
     var. *pauper* 12:445  
      $\beta$  *pauperior* 12:445  
*rugosa* 12:41, 298, 447, 448;  
 14:412, 415, 416  
*rzedowski* 12:478; 13:367  
*salamensis* 12:448  
*salicifolia* 12:449; 14:415, 416  
*salsa* 12:23, 450, 451  
*salsoloides* 12:36; 15:464  
*salviaefolia* 12:23, 47, 152, 170,  
 172, 179, 203, 253, 275, 310,  
 331, 358, 366, 452, 454, 455,  
 496, 497; 13:164, 367;  
 14:416  
     var. *parvifolia* 12:454  
*salvifolia* 14:416  
*salviifolia* 12:452  
*sandwithiana* 12:456  
*sarmentosa* 12:36  
*satureiaefolia* 12:24, 457  
*savoryi* 12:458, 459, 462;  
 13:367; 14:417  
*scaberrima* 12:231, 232, 306,  
 344, 358, 436, 459-462, 481;  
 13:173, 174, 367  
*scabra* 12:57, 225  
*scaposa* 12:84, 462, 464, 480;  
 14:417  
     var. *melanocaulos* 12:464,  
 480  
*schaueriana* 12:24, 480  
*schickendantzii* 12:36  
*schimperi* 12:36, 39  
*schlechtendalii* 12:481  
*schliebeni* 12:482; 13:32, 344,  
 358, 367; 14:417  
*schlimi* 12:484  
*schlimii* 12:207, 208, 292, 484-  
 486; 13:367  
     var. *glabrescens* 12:207, 208,  
 292, 484-486; 13:367  
*schomburgkiana* 12:23, 47, 170,  
 288, 289, 486, 487; 13:352,  
 354; 14:417; 15:466  
*scirpea* 12:36  
*sclerophylla* 12:24, 199, 211,  
 488-492; 13:355, 367  
     var. *crenato-dentata* 12:488-  
 491  
     var. *loretensis* 12:492  
     var. *sclerophylla* 12:488, 490  
     var. *subintegra* 12:488-491  
*scordioides* 12:36  
*scordonioides* 12:37  
*scordonoides* 12:37  
*scorodonioides* 12:37  
     var. *detonsa* 12:37



- var. *hypoleuca* 12:37  
 var. *macrostachya* 12:37  
 var. *mathewsii* 12:37  
*scoronioides* 12:37  
*sellowi* 12:37  
*sericea* 12:23, 113, 492; 13:367  
*seriphioides* 12:37  
*sessiliflora* 12:56, 495  
*sidioides* 12:495, 497  
*sidioides* 12:23, 47, 152, 170, 203, 275, 333, 452, 454, 455, 495-497; 13:361, 367; 14:417  
     forma *flaccida* 12:497  
*somalensis* 12:42, 106, 230, 264, 307, 431, 498  
*spathulata* 12:37  
*spathulatoides* 12:37  
*sphacelifolia* 12:205, 207  
*spinifera* 12:37  
 sect. *Spinulosae* 12:23  
*spiraeoides* 12:37  
*stachidifolia* 12:37  
*stachydaefolia* 12:37  
*staechadifolia* 12:37  
*stachyoides* 12:23, 170, 498; 14:417  
*stoechas* 12:38  
*stoechadifolia* 12:37, 38, 63  
*stoechiadifolia* 12:38  
*storchiadifolia* 12:37  
*strigosa* 12:501  
*strigulosa* 12:38  
*strobiliformis* 12:350-353  
     var. *acuminata* 12:352  
     var. *parvifolia* 12:353  
*suaveolens* 12:179, 187  
*subfruticosa* 12:505  
*subracemosa* 12:500  
*substrigosa* 12:112, 137, 263, 336, 337, 501-504; 13:10, 35, 162, 349, 351, 355, 367; 14:417  
     var. *oxyphyllaria* 12:336, 503  
*subterranea* 12:38  
*suffruticosa* 12:63, 100, 346, 433, 434, 505; 13:345; 14:417  
*tayacajana* 12:506; 13:1, 218, 368  
     var. *sessiliflora* 13:218, 368  
*tegulifera* 12:24; 13:1-6, 368; 14:418  
     var. *grisea* 13:3, 4  
     var. *ovata* 13:3-6, 368; 14:418  
     var. *parvifolia* 13:1  
     var. *pedunculata* 13:3-6  
     var. *tegulifera* 13:1, 2  
*tenulifera* 13:1, 2  
*tepicana* 12:111, 112, 363; 13:6, 7, 162, 368  
*thymoides* 12:24; 13:7  
*tiliaefolia* 12:38  
*tomentosa* 12:179  
*torresi* 13:8  
*torresii* 12:504; 13:8, 10, 368  
*trachyphylla* 12:24, 90, 290; 13:10, 12, 29; 14:410  
*transvaalensis* 12:460  
*transvalensis* 12:460  
*trifida* 12:38, 164; 15:464-466, 468-470  
*trifolia* 12:50, 56  
*triphylla* 12:38  
*triplinervis* 12:278, 280  
*tristis* 12:24, 139; 13:12, 14-16, 29, 347, 362; 14:418  
     var. *aberrans* 12:24; 13:14-16  
     var. *normalis* 13:12, 14  
     var. *tristis* 13:12  
*trollii* 13:16  
*turbinata* 12:26, 47, 61, 196, 218, 219, 236, 288; 13:17, 20, 21, 23-26, 345; 14:418  
     forma *angustifolia* 13:20, 21, 23; 14:418  
     var. *integrifolia* 12:218  
     forma *magnifolia* 13:21, 24; 14:418  
*turneraefolia* 12:294; 13:12, 15, 27, 29  
*turnerifolia* 13:27, 31  
     var. *sessilifolia* 13:31  
*turnerifolia* 12:24, 26, 38, 90, 93, 134-136, 294, 347, 356; 13:12, 14, 15, 26, 27, 29-31, 168, 348, 368; 14:418  
     β *angusta* 13:30  
     var. *angusta* 13:29, 30  
     α *normalis* 13:27  
     var. *normalis* 13:27  
     var. *camporum* 12:38, 90, 134, 135; 13:29  
     var. *sessilifolia* 13:31  
*turneriifolia* 13:27  
*ukambensis* 12:42, 106, 230, 307, 431, 483; 13:31, 32; 14:409, 418  
*umbellata* 12:24, 111, 115, 137, 142, 143, 149, 168, 173, 189,

- 216, 223, 263, 301, 337, 363,  
502-504; 13:7, 32, 34, 35,  
162, 178, 179, 349, 350, 352,  
365, 368; 14:419
- uncinuligera* 12:38
- urticifolia* 12:38
- urticoides* 12:38
- var. *laxa* 12:38
- β *parvifolia* 12:38
- var. *platyphylla* 12:38
- urticoides* 12:38
- urticolides* 12:38
- valerianoides* 12:38
- variifolia* 12:39
- vauthieri* 12:443, 444
- velutina* 12:23, 47, 170, 310,  
455; 13:163, 164, 363;  
14:419
- venezolana* 12:485
- venezuelana* 12:485, 486
- venezuelensis* 12:291, 485, 486
- venosa* 12:39
- vernonioides* 12:24, 102, 207,  
224; 13:165-167; 14:419
- verticillata* 13:167, 168
- viburnoides* 12:39, 483
- villafloridana* 12:92, 136; 13:29,  
169
- villafloridans* 13:167
- violacea* 12:211, 500
- virgata* 12:39, 50
- var. *elliptica* 12:39
- var. *laxa* 12:39
- var. *platyphylla* 12:39
- viricifolia* 12:39
- viscosa* 12:278, 280
- volkii* 13:169
- weberbaueri* 12:155, 156
- whytei* 12:229, 230, 233, 307;  
13:170, 358; 14:419
- wilmsii* 12:98, 229, 358, 436, 458,  
459, 461, 462; 13:171, 173-  
177, 358, 364; 14:419
- var. *scaberrima* 13:175
- var. *sessilis* 12:458
- var. *tomentosa* 13:175
- var. *villosa* 13:174, 175
- woodii* 13:174, 176; 14:419
- wrightii* 12:39, 63, 190
- xerophylla* 12:488
- yucatanana* 13:35, 162, 177, 178,  
362; 14:419
- sect. *Zapania* 12:21, 22, 55, 74,  
84, 89, 99, 140, 156, 157, 174,  
205, 221, 222, 231, 239, 241,  
257, 262, 280, 294, 304, 335,  
366, 429, 439, 444, 457, 481,  
484, 503; 13:3, 29, 166, 362
- subgen. *Zapania* 12:22, 77, 200;  
13:34
- Lippeae 12:21
- Liquidambar* 12:503; 13:205, 296,  
356, 357, 471; 14:195, 341,  
394, 421, 507
- Liriodendron* 11:359
- tulipifera* 11:359
- Lithospermum* 11:163; 15:492
- canescens* 11:163; 15:492
- Lobaria* 11:433, 434
- amplissima* 11:433
- pulmonaria* 11:433, 434
- quercizans* 11:433, 434
- Lobelia* 11:164, 200, 446; 12:73;  
14:332
- aubrietiae* 11:446
- grayana* 12:73
- puberula* 11:164
- spicata* 11:200
- Lobeliaceae 11:164, 378; 12:73;  
15:47
- Loganiaceae 12:27, 31; 13:427, 429,  
478; 14:48, 122, 424; 15:458
- Lonicera* 15:330
- Lonicerae 12:20
- Lophocereus* 12:71; 13:312
- schottii* 12:71; 13:312
- Lophocolea* 14:196
- bidentata* 14:196
- Lophocoleaceae 14:196; 15:447
- Loranthaceae 15:78, 458
- Loranthus* 15:106, 306
- longiflorus* 15:306
- Loreya* 11:399
- acutifolia* 11:399
- arborescens* 11:399
- umbellata* 11:399
- Lotus* 15:362, 363, 370, 371, 390,  
490, 491
- americanus* 15:371, 490, 491
- corniculatus* 15:370
- pedunculatus* 15:370, 371
- Purshianus* 15:370, 371
- uliginosus* 15:371
- unifoliolatus* 15:371
- Lucuma* 13:340
- Luetkea* 15:331, 335, 337
- pectinata* 15:337
- Luffa* 14:106
- cylindrica* 14:106
- Lumnitzera* 14:304

- racemosa* 14:304  
*Lupinus* 14:285, 292; 15:363-366  
*alpestris* 15:365  
*arcticus* 15:366  
*argenteus* 15:364, 365  
    forma *albiflorus* 15:364  
    var. *argenteus* 15:364  
    var. *argophyllus* 15:364  
    var. *Macounii* 15:364  
*argenteus* × *caudatus* 15:365  
*flexuosus* 15:365  
*lepidus* 15:365, 366  
*leucophyllus* 15:366  
*leucopsis* 15:366  
*minimus* 15:365  
*nootkatensis* 15:364  
*parviflorus* 15:365  
*polyphyllus* 15:364, 366  
*pusillus* 15:364  
    var. *pusillus* 15:366  
*sericeus* 15:364-366  
    var. *asotinensis* 15:365  
    var. *Kuschei* 15:365  
    forma *leucanthus* 15:365  
    var. *sericeus* 15:365  
*Lycium* 15:333  
*Lycopersicon* 11:424  
    *esculentum* 11:424  
Lycophyta 15:129  
Lycopodiaceae 15:46, 129, 130  
Lycopodiales 15:130  
*Lycopodium* 15:46, 130-133  
    *alpinum* 15:130, 132  
    *annotinum* 15:130, 131  
        var. *acrifolium* 15:131  
        var. *alpestre* 15:131  
        forma *pungens* 15:131  
    *cernuum* 15:46  
        var. *crassifolium* 15:46  
    *clavatum* 15:130, 131  
        var. *clavatum* 15:131  
        var. *integerrimum* 15:131  
        var. *megastachyon* 15:131  
        forma *monostachyon* 15:131  
        forma *pungens* 15:131  
    *complanatum* 15:130, 132  
        var. *complanatum* 15:132  
        var. *Gartonis* 15:132  
        var. *Habereri* 15:132  
    *inundatum* 15:130, 131  
        var. *inundatum* 15:131  
    *lucidulum* 15:131  
    *obscurum* 15:130-132  
        var. *dendroideum* 15:131, 132  
        forma *exsertum* 15:131, 132  
    *porophilum* 15:131  
    *sabinifolium* 15:130, 132  
        var. *sabinifolium* 15:132  
        var. *sitchense* 15:132  
    *Selago* 15:130, 131  
        forma *appressum* 15:130  
        var. *Miyoshianum* 15:130  
        var. *Selago* 15:130  
    *tristachyum* 15:15:132  
Lycopsidea 15:129  
*Lycopus* 11:55; 12:144  
    *europaeus* 12:144  
*Lycoseris* 14:133  
    *crocata* 14:133  
    *latifolia* 14:133  
Lygaeidae 12:122  
*Lygodium* 11:433; 12:420  
    *palmatum* 11:433; 12:420  
*Lysiloma* 12:338; 13:389; 14:413  
    *candida* 12:338; 14:413  
    *guachapele* 13:389  
*Lythrum* 11:87, 501  
    *californicum* 11:501  
    *roseum* 11:87  
*Macadamia* 15:501  
    *integriifolia* 15:501  
    *ternifolia* 15:501  
*Macairea* 13:65  
    *lasiophylla* 13:65  
    *multinervia* 13:65  
*Macaranga* 15:15  
    *denticulata* 15:15  
*Machaericereus* 13:286  
    *gummosus* 13:286  
*Machaerocereus* 14:413  
    *gummosus* 14:413  
*Machaonia* 12:27, 29  
    *cymosa* 12:27, 29  
*Maclura* 11:447; 13:478; 15:455  
    *aurantiaca* 13:478  
    *pomifera* 11:447  
*Macrocentrum* 14:267, 268  
    *glandulosum* 14:267  
    *minus* 14:267, 268  
    *pusillum* 14:267  
    *rubescens* 14:267, 268  
    *steyermarkii* 14:267, 268  
    *vestitum* 14:268  
*Macromitrium* 14:201; 15:65, 448, 450  
    *fragilicuspis* 14:201  
    *orthostichum* 15:65  
    *sulcatum* 15:448, 450

- Macrostegia* 15:224  
*Macrothamnium* 15:452  
   *macrocarpum* 15:452  
*Madvigia* 15:171, 175  
   *humilis* 15:171, 175  
*Magnolia* 15:14  
   *grandiflora* 15:14  
*Mailelou* 15:222  
*Mallotonia* 14:391  
*Malperia* 12:465, 468, 470-472, 474  
*Malpighiaceae* 15:458  
*Malus* 12:3, 4  
   *coronaria* 12:4  
   *lancifolia* 12:4  
*Malva* 15:441-444  
   *borealis* 15:443  
   *crispa* 15:443  
   *moschata* 15:442, 444  
   *neglecta* 15:442, 443  
   *parviflora* 15:442, 443  
   *pusilla* 15:443  
   *rotundifolia* 15:442-444  
   *sylvestris* 15:442, 443  
     var. *mauritiana* 15:443  
     var. *sylvestris* 15:443  
   *verticillata* 15:442, 443  
     var. *crispa* 15:443  
     var. *verticillata* 15:443  
*Malvaceae* 12:19; 14:348; 15:441  
*Malvales* 15:441  
*Malvastrum* 15:442  
   *coccineum* 15:442  
*Mamanira* 14:115, 118  
*Mamillaria* 15:439  
   *vivipara* 15:439  
*Manettia* 15:272-277, 279-288  
   *bicolor* 15:275, 276  
   *bradei* 15:275  
   *calycosa* 15:272, 277, 279, 288  
     var. *calycosa* 15:277, 279  
     var. *karsteniana* 15:277  
     var. *latifolia* 15:277  
     var. *scaberrima* 15:279  
   *campanulacea* 15:272, 274, 281  
   *ciliata* 15:274  
   *dominicensis* 15:277  
   *filicaulis* 15:275  
   sect. *Heterochlora* 15:272  
   *holtonii* 15:279  
   *inflata* 15:276, 279  
   *luteo-rubra* 15:272, 274, 276,  
     277, 279, 282-286, 288  
     var. *luteo-rubra* 15:275, 276,  
       288  
     var. *paraguariensis* 15:276,  
       277, 279, 284-286, 288  
   *lutescens* 15:279  
   *paraguariensis* 15:276  
   *pauciflora* 15:274  
   *pedunculata* 15:272-274, 281  
     var. *ciliata* 15:274, 281  
     var. *glabra* 15:273  
     var. *pedunculata* 15:273,  
       274, 281  
   *pseudo-diodia* 15:273  
   *quinquenervia* 15:277, 287  
   *rojasiana* 15:272, 273, 280  
   *samuelssonianana* 15:276  
   *scaberrima* 15:279  
*Mangifera* 12:227; 15:62, 66  
   *indica* 12:227; 15:62, 66  
*Manihot* 12:483  
*Marchantia* 14:198  
   *domingensis* 14:198  
   *paleacea* 14:198  
   *polymorpha* 14:198  
*Marchantiaceae* 14:198  
*Margaritaria* 13:387-389, 400  
   *nobilis* 13:387, 388, 400  
     var. *hypomalaca* 13:387-  
       389, 400  
     var. *nobilis* 13:389  
*Marmor* 11:343  
   *tabaci* 11:343  
*Marsilea* 12:390; 15:151  
   *mucronata* 15:151  
   *vestita* 15:151  
*Marsileaceae* 15:141, 151  
*Martyniaceae* 12:21  
*Masdevallia* 14:7  
   *chontalensis* 14:7  
*Massangea* 13:125, 131  
   *hieroglyphica* 13:125, 131  
   *santoviensis* 13:125, 131  
   *tigrina* 13:125, 131  
*Mastigobryum* 15:61  
   *desciscens* 15:61  
*Matricaria* 14:133  
   *chamomilla* 14:133  
*Matteuccia* 11:432; 15:145  
   *pensylvanica* 11:432  
   *Struhiopteris* 15:145  
     var. *pensylvanica* 15:145  
*Mauritia* 12:201  
   *vinifera* 12:201  
*Maxillaria* 13:308  
   *aggregata* 13:308  
*Maytenus* 14:327  
   *phyllanthoides* 14:327

- Mecodium* 15:44  
   *recurvum* 15:44  
*Medicago* 15:363, 366-368  
   *falcata* 15:366, 367  
     var. *falcata* 15:367  
   *hispida* 15:366-368  
   *lupulina* 15:366, 367  
     var. *glandulosa* 15:367  
   *orbicularis* 15:368  
   *polymorpha* 15:367, 368  
     var. *nigra* 15:367, 368  
       α *orbicularis* 15:368  
   *sativa* 15:366  
*Melampodium* 13:7  
*Melasantus* 12:268  
*Melastoma* 14:265, 266  
   *aquatica* 14:266  
   *scandens* 14:265, 266  
   *villosa* 14:266  
Melastomaceae 15:458  
Melastomataceae 11:377; 13:65;  
   14:257  
Meliaceae 15:224  
*Melilotus* 15:363, 366, 368, 369, 491  
   *alba* 15:368, 369, 491  
     var. *alba* 15:368  
     var. *arboreus* 15:369  
   *indica* 15:368, 369  
   *officinalis* 15:368  
     var. *maximus* 15:368  
     var. *micranthus* 15:368  
     var. *officinalis* 15:368  
   *wolgica* 15:368, 369  
*Meliola* 12:26; 13:427, 476  
   *amphitricha* 13:476  
   *cookeana* 12:26; 13:427, 476  
   *inermis* 13:476  
   *lippiae* 12:26  
*Meliosma* 12:215; 14:195  
*Melochia* 15:502  
   *compacta* 15:502  
   *umbellata* 15:502  
*Melogramma* 13:476  
   *callicarpae* 13:476  
Menispermaceae 15:332, 458  
*Menta* 12:62  
   *americana* 12:62  
*Mentha* 11:342; 12:47, 54, 61, 181,  
   196; 14:402  
   *alopecuroides* 14:402  
   *longifolia* 11:342  
   *pulegina* 12:47  
   *pulegium* 12:61, 196  
*Mentzelia* 13:147  
*Mercurialis* 11:424  
   *annua* 11:424  
*Meriania* 11:383, 384; 13:71-73;  
   14:265  
   sect. *Adelbertia* 13:73  
   *arborea* 13:72, 73  
   *boliviensis* 13:73  
   *brittoniana* 13:71, 72  
   *calophylla* 13:72, 73  
   *cuneifolia* 13:73  
   *cuzeoana* 13:71  
   *hexamera* 11:383, 384; 13:72  
   *huilensis* 13:72  
   sect. *Meriania* 13:73  
   *mexiae* 11:383, 384  
   *quintuplinervis* 13:73  
   *rigida* 11:384; 13:72  
   *simisiana* 11:384  
   *speciosa* 13:71, 72  
   *steyermarkii* 13:73  
   sect. *Umbellatae* 13:73  
   *vargasii* 13:72, 73  
*Mesembryanthemum* 13:386  
Mesembryanthemaceae 14:391  
*Mesua* 13:506  
   *ferrea* 13:506  
Meteoriaceae 14:202; 15:66, 450  
*Meteorium* 14:202  
   *teres* 14:202  
*Meteoriopsis* 15:450  
   *ancistrodes* 15:450  
*Meteoropsis* 15:66  
   *ancistrodes* 15:66  
*Metrosideros* 14:431  
   *collina* 14:431  
*Metzgeria* 14:193, 197  
   *conjugata* 14:197  
   *gigantea* 14:197  
   *hamata* 14:197  
   *rzedowskii* 14:193, 197  
Metzgeriaceae 14:197  
*Meziothamnus* 15:163  
   *brevifolius* 15:163  
*Mezobromelia* 14:459, 463  
   *bicolor* 14:463  
*Miconia* 11:385-397; 13:73-80;  
   14:267-274  
   sect. *Adenodesma* 14:269  
   *adrieni* 14:273  
   *albicans* 11:385  
   *alborufescens* 11:385  
   *alypifolia* 14:273, 274  
   *amabilis* 14:272, 273  
   sect. *Amblyarrhena* 11:388, 389,  
     391, 392; 13:76, 77; 14:272,  
     273

- anisotricha* 14:270  
*arirambae* 11:385  
*aureoides* 13:75, 76  
*axinaeoides* 14:269  
*bangii* 14:272, 273  
*barbicaulis* 11:396  
*barbinervis* 14:272  
*barbipilis* 11:389  
*beneolens* 13:77, 78  
*bisulcata* 11:386  
*brachyanthera* 11:389, 390  
*brachycalyx* 14:268, 269  
*bracteolata* 11:394  
*brittonii* 11:390  
*bullata* 11:395, 396  
*buxifolia* 14:274  
*cachimbensis* 11:385  
*caelata* 11:394  
*carpishana* 13:76, 77  
*caudata* 13:74  
*centronioides* 14:268, 269  
*centrophora* 13:76, 77  
*cercophora* 13:74, 75  
 sect. *Chaenantha* 11:386, 391, 396  
 sect. *Chaenopleura* 11:391, 396  
*chrysanthera* 13:77  
*ciliaris* 13:75, 76  
*cionotricha* 14:272  
*cladonia* 11:393  
*clivorum* 11:388, 389  
*cookii* 13:77, 78; 14:273  
*crassifolia* 13:77  
*crassipes* 11:385  
*crassistigma* 13:80  
 sect. *Cremanium* 11:391-395; 13:77-79; 14:274  
*crocea* 13:78  
*dielsii* 11:394  
*dodecandra* 13:76  
*doneana* 13:74  
*dumetosa* 13:79, 80  
*echinoidea* 14:270, 271  
*elaeoides* 11:394  
*elongata* 13:78  
*ernstii* 11:385-387  
*floribunda* 11:388  
*fosbergii* 11:390, 391; 14:271  
*galactantha* 11:392; 13:80  
*gibba* 14:267  
*glaberrima* 13:79  
 var. *australis* 13:79  
*glandulifera* 13:76  
*gleasoniana* 13:80  
*globulifera* 14:269, 270  
*globuliflora* 13:78, 79  
 sect. *Glossocentrum* 11:385, 386  
*goniostigma* 11:387, 388  
*guatemalensis* 14:270  
*hamata* 11:389  
*hirta* 11:388, 389  
*hutchisonii* 14:273, 274  
*hygrophila* 11:393, 394  
*ignaria* 13:77  
*ingens* 14:268, 269  
*jentaculorum* 11:393, 394  
*jitotolana* 14:270  
*killipii* 11:387  
*lasiostyla* 11:388  
*ledifolia* 11:395  
*leptantha* 11:386  
*leucantha* 13:73, 75  
*ligustroides* 11:386  
 var. *cordifolia* 11:386  
*littlei* 13:73, 74  
*longicaudata* 13:73, 75  
*loreyoides* 11:387  
*lucida* 14:273  
*lutescens* 13:77  
*martincensis* 11:387  
*media* 14:274  
 subsp. *borealis* 14:274  
 subsp. *cajamarcensis* 14:274  
 subsp. *media* 14:274  
*megalantha* 14:268, 269  
*megastigma* 11:387  
*mituana* 13:75, 76  
*modica* 11:388  
*molinopampana* 13:78, 79  
*multiplinervia* 11:390; 14:271  
*nigricans* 11:396  
*notabilis* 14:269  
*obovata* 13:77  
 sect. *Octomeris* 14:271  
*orcheotoma* 11:393  
*ossaeifolia* 11:386  
*paludigena* 11:394, 395  
*paradisica* 11:391, 392  
*pastoensis* 11:393  
*penicillata* 11:390; 14:271  
*penningtonii* 11:392, 393  
*perturbatae* 11:385  
*pichinchensis* 11:388; 13:77  
*plethorica* 11:392, 393  
*poecilantha* 14:269  
*polygama* 11:391  
*polynaura* 11:391, 393  
*pulgari* 14:273  
*pulverulenta* 11:391-393  
*purulensis* 11:393

- ravenii* 14:269-271  
*rhonhofiae* 11:391  
*rigens* 11:394  
*rivetii* 11:391  
*rubens* 13:79  
*ruizii* 11:389  
*salicifolia* 11:394, 395  
*saltuensis* 14:272, 273  
*saxatilis* 11:391, 392  
*scabra* 11:389  
*secundifolia* 11:396  
     subsp. *malcabalensis* 11:397  
     subsp. *secundifolia* 11:396  
*sneidernii* 14:271, 272  
*spatellophora* 13:77  
*staphidioides* 11:388  
*stipitata* 14:272  
 sect. *Tamonea* 13:73-75  
*terera* 13:77, 78; 14:273  
*tetragona* 11:385  
*tiri* 11:392  
*tixixensis* 14:271  
*trichocaula* 11:395  
*trichotoma* 11:386  
*tuckeri* 11:393  
*tuercnheimii* 14:270  
*vaccinoides* 11:395; 14:274  
*valida* 11:391, 392  
*vitiflora* 11:393  
*Micrampelis* 15:439  
     *lobata* 15:439  
*Microdon* 12:27, 28, 35  
     *ovatus* 12:28, 35  
*Microdus* 15:448  
     *miquelianus* 15:448  
*Micropuccinia* 12:301  
     *permagna* 12:301  
*Microtheciella* 15:70  
*Mikania* 12:63; 14:133  
     *cordifolia* 14:133  
     *guaco* 14:133  
     *hassleriana* 12:63  
         forma *cuneifolia* 12:63  
     *micrantha* 14:133  
     *pachydictya* 14:133  
     *ruiziana* 14:133  
*Mimosa* 12:90, 136, 308, 338;  
     13:312, 391, 392; 14:195,  
     396; 15:496, 499  
     *bimucronata* 12:90, 136  
         var. *hexandra* 12:90, 136  
         forma *viperes* 12:136  
     *cyclocarpa* 13:392  
     *invisa* 15:499  
     *mangensis* 13:391  
     *pudiva* 15:499  
     *purpurascens* 12:338; 13:312  
 Mimosaceae 14:352  
 Mimoseae 14:212  
 Mimosoideae 13:389, 400  
*Mimulus* 14:349  
*Mirabilis* 15:431  
     *hirsuta* 15:431  
         var. *hirsuta* 15:431  
         var. *linearis* 15:431  
     *linearis* 15:431  
     *nyctaginea* 15:431  
*Misospatha* 15:469  
     *lippiae* 15:469  
*Mitchella* 13:476  
     *repens* 13:476  
*Mittenothamnium* 14:202  
     *reptans* 14:202  
 Mniaceae 14:201; 15:65  
*Mnium* 11:424; 14:201, 202  
     *punctatum* 11:424  
     *rostratum* 11:424; 14:201, 202  
     *undulatum* 11:424  
*Monactis* 14:324  
     *penlandii* 14:324  
*Monarda* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283,  
     332, 339  
     *austromontana* 12:47, 162, 164,  
     190, 283, 332, 339  
 Monimiaceae 13:427, 430  
*Monnieria* 15:482  
*Monochaetum* 13:68-70; 14:261-263  
     var. *bonlandii* 13:69; 14:261, 262  
     *brevifolium* 13:68, 69; 14:262  
     *ciliatum* 13:70  
     group *Dicranantherae* 14:263  
     *glanduliferum* 14:263  
     *gleasonianum* 13:69, 70  
     sect. *Grischovia* 13:69  
     *hirtum* 13:68, 69  
     *humboldtianum* 13:68, 69;  
         14:262  
         var. *chardonii* 13:69  
         var. *hirtum* 13:68, 69  
         var. *humboldtianum* 13:68,  
         69  
     *jahnii* 14:263  
     *laxifolium* 13:68  
     *lindenianum* 13:69, 70  
     *lineatum* 13:70  
     *meridense* 13:70; 14:262  
     *pulchrum* 14:261  
     *tachirense* 14:261, 262  
     *villosum* 14:262, 263



- subsp. *venezuelense* 14:262, 263  
*Monodus* 11:508  
   *subterraneus* 11:508  
*Monoplegma* 15:289, 291, 294  
   *sphaerospermum* 15:289, 291, 294  
   *trinervium* 15:291  
*Monopsida* 15:159  
*Monotropis* 11:433  
   *odorata* 11:433  
*Montanoa* 14:133  
   *lehmannii* 14:133  
   *ovalifolia* 14:133  
   *quadrangularis* 14:133  
*Moraceae* 14:391  
*Morinia* 14:200  
   *ehrenbergiana* 14:200  
*Mouriri* 15:197  
*Muhlenbergia* 11:307  
*Musci* 14:198; 15:61, 62, 69, 447  
*Mutisia* 14:133, 285, 292, 322  
   *clematis* 14:133  
   *glabrata* 14:133  
*Myoporaceae* 12:21; 15:473  
*Myrica* 15:414  
   *aspleniifolia* 15:414  
   *Gale* 15:414  
*Myricaceae* 15:334, 414  
*Myricales* 15:414  
*Myrtilloctactus* 13:311; 14:395  
*Myrtillus* 15:409  
*Myuriaceae* 15:450  
*Myurium* 15:450  
   *rufescens* 15:450  
  
*Napaea* 11:340  
   *dioca* 11:340  
*Nashia* 12:20, 27, 28, 31, 33, 37, 39, 451  
   *armata* 12:28  
   *cayensis* 12:28  
   *inguanensis* 12:31  
   *myrtifolia* 12:33  
   *nipensis* 12:33  
   *spinifera* 12:37  
   *variifolia* 12:39  
*Navia* 14:457, 458, 462, 465, 489, 490; 15:163  
   *acaulis* 14:489  
   *brevifolia* 15:163  
   *caulescens* 14:462, 490  
*Neckera* 14:202  
   *ehrenbergii* 14:202  
*Neckeraceae* 14:202; 15:66  
  
*Neckeriaceae* 15:450  
*Neckeropsis* 15:450  
   *gracilentata* 15:450  
   *lepinea* 15:450  
*Nectandra* 12:244; 13:221, 224-228, 230  
   *globosa* 12:244  
   *petenensis* 12:244  
   sect. *Pomatia* 13:228, 230  
   sect. *Porostema* 13:228, 230  
    *trianae* 13:225  
*Neea* 14:137-139  
   *amplexicaulis* 14:137, 139  
   *amplifolia* 14:137, 138  
   *dariensis* 14:137, 138, 139  
   *delicatula* 14:137, 138  
   *elegans* 14:137, 138  
   *laetevirens* 14:137, 138  
*Neesiella* 15:270, 271  
   *echioides* 15:271  
   *longipedunculata* 15:271  
*Neocastela* 15:42  
*Neoglaziovia* 14:461, 464, 465, 490; 15:177, 179  
   *variegata* 14:465, 490; 15:177, 179  
*Neomamillaria* 15:439  
   *vivipara* 15:439  
*Neoregelia* 14:460, 463; 15:175, 176, 178-193, 200  
   *abendrothae* 15:181, 186, 192  
   *albiflora* 15:182, 188, 192  
   subgen. *Amazonicae* 15:184, 191  
   *ampullacea* 15:181, 186, 192  
   *bahiana* 15:183, 190, 192  
     forma *bahiana* 15:190  
     forma *viridis* 15:190, 192  
     var. *viridis* 15:190, 192  
   *binotii* 15:183, 190, 192, 193  
   *brevifolia* 15:182, 188, 192  
   *carcharodon* 15:184, 190, 192  
   *caroliniae* 15:176, 179, 181, 185, 186, 192  
     forma *caroliniae* 15:185  
     forma *tricolor* 15:186, 192  
     var. *tricolor* 15:186, 192  
   *chlorosticta* 15:182, 187, 192  
   *compacta* 15:181, 186, 192  
   *concentrica* 15:176, 184, 191, 192  
   *coriacea* 15:184, 191, 192  
   *cruenta* 15:176, 184, 190, 192  
   *cyanea* 15:175, 176, 178, 182, 188, 192  
   *doeringiana* 15:182, 188, 192

- eleutheropetala* 15:191  
*farinosa* 15:181, 185, 192  
*fluminensis* 15:182, 187, 192  
*fosteriana* 15:180, 184, 192  
*hoehneana* 15:181, 186, 192  
*indecora* 15:181, 185, 192  
*johannis* 15:183, 189, 192  
*kuhlmannii* 15:183, 190, 192  
*laevis* 15:180, 182, 188, 192  
*leprosa* 15:182, 186, 192  
*leucophoea* 15:184, 190, 192  
*longebracteata* 15:191, 192  
*macahensis* 15:182, 188, 192  
*macrosepala* 15:180, 185, 192  
*maculata* 15:182, 187, 192  
*magdalenae* 15:183, 189, 192  
   var. *magdalenae* 15:189  
   var. *teresae* 15:189, 192  
*makoyana* 15:193  
*marmorata* 15:178, 183, 187, 189, 192  
*melanodonta* 15:183, 189, 192  
*morreniana* 15:184, 192  
   subgen. *Neoregelia* 15:180, 184, 191  
*olens* 15:181, 185, 192  
*oligantha* 15:183, 190, 192  
*pauciflora* 15:183, 190, 192  
*pineliana* 15:180, 184, 192  
   forma *phyllanthidea* 15:184, 192  
   forma *pineliana* 15:184  
*princeps* 15:180, 185, 192  
   forma *phyllanthidea* 15:185, 192  
   var. *phyllanthidea* 15:185, 192  
   forma *princeps* 15:185  
*punctatissima* 15:181, 186, 192  
*rubrifolia* 15:181, 186, 192  
*rubrospinosa* 15:191, 192  
*sarmentosa* 15:182, 187, 188, 192  
   var. *chlorosticta* 15:187, 192  
*seideliana* 15:183, 190, 192  
*simulans* 15:182, 187, 192  
*spectabilis* 15:183, 190, 192  
*tigrina* 15:181, 186, 192  
*tristis* 15:179, 182, 186, 192  
*uleana* 15:184, 190, 192  
*wilsoniana* 15:181, 186, 192  
*zonata* 15:183, 189, 192  
*Neosparton* 12:27, 29, 205  
   *darwinii* 12:29  
*Neottopteris* 15:46  
   *nidus* 15:46  
*Neovriesia* 13:84, 85, 122, 126, 131  
   *guadalupensis* 13:126, 131  
   *macrostachya* 13:122, 131  
*Neowimmeria* 12:73  
   *costata* 12:73  
   *dunbariae* 12:73  
   *grayana* 12:73  
   *hillebrandii* 12:73  
   *hypoleuca* 12:73  
   *niihauensis* 12:73  
   *remyi* 12:73  
   *tortuosa* 12:73  
   *yuccoides* 12:73  
*Nepeta* 11:340  
   *cataria* 11:340  
*Nephelyctis* 12:363  
   *conjuncta* 12:363  
*Nepsera* 14:266  
*Nestegis* 13:449  
*Neurolaena* 14:133  
   *lobata* 14:133  
*Nicotiana* 13:35  
   *tabacum* 13:35  
*Nidularia* 14:463  
*Nidularium* 13:138; 14:459, 460, 463; 15:171, 173, 175, 178, 184-193  
   *acanthocrater* 15:191, 192  
   *agavifolium* 15:188, 192  
   *ampullaceum* 15:186, 192  
   *bahianum* 15:190, 192  
   *binotii* 15:190, 192  
   *burchellii* 15:175  
   *caeruleum* 15:193  
   *carcharodon* 15:190, 192  
   *carolinae* 15:185, 192  
   *chlorosticta* 15:187, 192  
   *compactum* 15:186, 192  
   *concentricum* 15:191, 192  
   *coriaceum* 15:191, 192  
   *cruentum* 15:190-192  
   *cyaneum* 15:186, 188, 192  
   *denticulatum* 15:188, 192  
     var. *simplex* 15:188, 192  
   *elegans* 15:186, 192  
   *eleutheropetalum* 15:191  
   *eximium* 15:190, 192  
   *farinosum* 15:185, 192  
   *fulgens* 14:463; 15:178  
   *guyanense* 15:184, 192  
   *humile* 15:171, 175  
   *innocentii* 13:138  
   *johannis* 15:189, 192  
   *karatas* 15:173, 175

- laurentii* 15:189, 191, 192  
   var. *elatus* 15:189, 192  
   var. *immaculatum* 15:191, 192  
   var. *typica* 15:191  
*leucophoeum* 15:190, 192  
*longebracteatum* 15:191, 192  
*macahense* 15:188, 192  
*makoyanum* 15:193  
*marichali* 15:185, 192  
*marmoratum* 15:186, 189, 192  
*meyendorffii* 15:185, 192  
   var. *pruinatum* 15:185, 192  
*mooreanum* 15:184, 192  
*morrenianum* 15:184, 192  
*pinelianum* 15:184, 192  
*princeps* 15:185, 192  
*pulverulentum* 15:184, 192  
*punctatissimum* 15:186, 192  
*purpureum* 15:186, 192  
*sanguinarium* 15:193  
*sarmentosum* 15:188, 192  
*seidelii* 14:459  
*spectabile* 15:185, 190, 192  
*tigrinum* 15:186, 192  
*triste* 15:186, 192  
*Nolina* 11:490  
*Noteroclada* 14:197  
   *confluens* 14:197  
*Nothoscordum* 11:83  
*Notothyas* 14:198  
   *orbicularis* 14:198  
*Nototriche* 12:19  
 Nyctaginaceae 14:137; 15:431  
*Nymphaea* 12:122  
 Nymphaeaceae 13:374  
 Nyssaceae 12:184  
*Obione* 14:305  
*Obletia* 15:478  
*Ochagavia* 14:460, 463; 15:176, 177, 193  
   *carnea* 15:176, 177, 193  
   *elegans* 14:463  
   *lindleyana* 15:193  
 Ochnaceae 14:439  
*Ochrobryum* 15:449  
   *kurzianum* 15:449  
*Ocimum* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283, 286, 332, 339; 14:403, 411; 15:306  
   *basilicum* 12:47, 162, 164, 190, 283, 286, 332, 339  
   *canum* 15:306  
   *viride* 14:403  
*Ocotea* 12:244; 13:221, 225-228, 230, 232  
   *bahiensis* 13:225  
   *effusa* 12:244  
   *truncata* 12:244  
   *skutchii* 13:232  
   *standleyi* 12:245  
   *undulata* 13:225  
   *venosa* 12:245  
   *williamsii* 13:232  
*Octoblepharum* 14:199; 15:64, 449  
   *albidum* 14:199; 15:64, 449  
*Octotoma* 13:34  
   *scabripennis* 13:34  
*Ocymum* 11:124  
   *nervosum* 11:124  
*Oenothera* 11:105; 14:285, 289, 292  
   *hookeri* 11:105  
*Oftia* 12:21; 13:3  
*Oidium* 11:343  
   *erysiphoides* 11:343  
 Oleaceae 14:167; 15:331  
*Oliganthes* 14:133  
   *discolor* 14:133  
*Olneya* 14:413  
   *tesota* 14:413  
*Olyra* 11:152, 153; 14:85, 86  
   *maranonensis* 14:86  
   *sympodica* 11:152, 153  
   *taquara* 14:86  
   *wurdackii* 14:85  
 Olyreae 11:152  
*Oncidium* 14:7; 15:2-12  
   *arizae* 15:5  
   *arizajulianum* 15:4, 5  
   *bahamense* 15:3, 5  
   *berenice* 15:5  
   *berenyce* 15:3, 5, 6, 11, 12  
   *berenyce* × *pulchellum* 15:5, 11  
   *berenyce* × *tetrapetalum* 15:5, 6, 12  
   *compressicaule* 15:3, 5  
   *compressicaulis* 15:5  
   *crista-galli* 14:7  
   sect. *Equitania* 15:2, 4  
   × *floride-phillipsae* 15:5, 6, 7  
   *gauntlettii* 15:3, 5  
   *gundlachii* 15:5  
   *haitiense* 15:3-5  
   *hawkesianum* 15:3, 5, 7, 8  
   *henekenii* 15:3-5  
   *intermedium* 15:3-5, 8  
     var. *alborubrum* 15:5, 8, 9  
     var. *album* 15:5, 9  
   × *jamaicense* 15:5, 9, 12

- leiboldii* 15:5, 10  
   var. *album* 15:5, **10**  
   var. *majus* 15:5, **10**  
*lemonianum* 15:5  
*lucayanum* 15:3, 5  
*osmentii* 15:5  
*prionoichilum* 15:3, 5-7  
*prionoichilum* × *variegatum* var.  
   *purpureum* 15:5, 6  
*pulchellum* 15:3, 5, 9-12  
*pulchellum* × *tetrapetalum* 15:5,  
   9, 10  
*quadrilobum* 15:3-5  
   × *sanctae-anae* 15:5, **11, 12**  
*sylvestre* 15:3-5  
*tetrapetalum* 15:3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12  
*triquetrum* 15:3, 5  
*tuerckheimii* 15:3, 5  
*urophyllum* 15:5  
*usneoides* 15:5  
*variegatum* 15:2-7  
   var. *album* 15:5  
   var. *purpureum* 15:5-7  
   var. *roseum* 15:5  
*velutinum* 15:3, 5  
   × *witherianum* 15:6, 12  
*Onoclea* 15:144, 145  
   *sensibilis* 15:145  
*Struthiopteris* 15:145  
   var. *pennsylvanica* 15:145  
*Onoseris* 14:133  
   *onoserooides* 14:133  
   *purpurea* 14:133  
*Ophioderma* 15:43  
   *falcatum* 15:43  
Ophioglossaceae 13:451; 15:43, 139  
Ophioglossales 15:139  
*Ophioglossum* 13:451, 452; 15:43  
   *pendulum* 13:451; 15:43  
   var. *falcatum* 13:451; 15:43  
*Opisthocomus* 14:315  
   *hoazin* 14:315  
*Oplopanax* 15:429  
   *horridus* 15:429  
*Opuntia* 11:13, 163, 199, 451; 12:71,  
   218; 13:311, 369; 14:195,  
   279, 281, 341, 349, 396;  
   15:439, 440, 494  
   *fragilis* 15:439, 440  
   *megacantha* 13:369  
   *polyacantha* 15:440  
*Orbignya* 13:279  
Orchidaceae 11:431; 13:371; 14:1,  
   17; 15:2, 458  
*Oreoweisia* 14:193, 199  
   *mexicana* 14:193, 199  
*Origanum* 12:26, 47, 162, 164, 189,  
   190, 283, 332, 339  
   *majorana* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
   283, 332, 339  
   *vulgare* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
   283, 332, 339  
*Ornithochilus* 13:306  
Orobanchaceae 12:21; 14:392  
*Orophaca* 15:380  
   *caespitosa* 15:380  
*Orthomnion* 15:65  
   *bryoides* 15:65  
*Orthophytum* 13:153, 459-464;  
   14:460, 464; 15:193  
   *amoenum* 13:459, 461, 464  
   *compactum* 13:460, **462**, 464  
   *disjunctum* 13:463, 464  
     var. *disjunctum* 13:463  
     var. *minor* 13:463  
   *duartei* 13:460, **462**, 464  
   *foliosum* 13:153, 460, 462  
   *fosterianum* 13:460, 462  
   *glabrum* 13:460, 463; 14:464  
   *leprosum* 13:153, 460, 463  
   *magalhaesii* 13:460, **464**  
   *maracasense* 13:460, 463  
   *mello-barretoi* 13:460, 461  
   *navioides* 13:459, 461  
   *rubrum* 13:460, 461  
   *sanctum* 13:460, 463  
   *saxicola* 13:459, 461, 464;  
     15:193  
     var. *aloifolia* 15:193  
     var. *saxicola* 15:193  
   *vagans* 13:459, 461  
Orthotrichaceae 14:201; 15:65, 449  
*Orthotrichum* 14:202, 204  
   *pyncophyllum* 14:202, 204  
*Oryza* 11:360  
*Oryzopsis* 11:427  
   *hymenoides* 11:427  
*Osmunda* 15:142  
   *Claytoniana* 15:142  
     var. *Claytoniana* 15:142  
     var. *vestita* 15:142  
Osmundaceae 15:141  
*Ossaea* 11:385  
*Ostrya* 12:215; 14:508; 15:419  
   *virginiana* 15:419  
     var. *lasia* 15:419  
     var. *virginiana* 15:419  
*Ouratea* 14:439, 440  
   *cocleensis* 14:439  
   *flexipedicellata* 14:439

- insula* 14:439  
*patelliformis* 14:440  
*Ovieda* 12:21  
*Oxalis* 14:279, 349  
*Oxybaphus* 13:475; 15:431  
   *albidus* 13:475; 15:431  
   *hirsutus* 15:431  
   *linearis* 15:431  
   *nyctagineus* 15:431  
*Oxydendrum* 12:313, 320  
   *arborescens* 12:313, 320  
*Oxyrhynchus* 15:289-294  
   *alienus* 15:290  
   *insularis* 15:290  
   *trinervius* 15:291, 293, 294  
   *volubilis* 15:289, 291, 292, 294  
*Oxytropis* 15:362, 363, 375, 381, 385-389  
   *albertina* 15:387  
   *arctica* 15:385, 389  
     var. *arctica* 15:389  
     var. *Bellii* 15:389  
   *Bellii* 15:389  
   *Besseyi* 15:386, 387  
     var. *Besseyi* 15:387  
   *campestris* 15:386-389  
     subsp. *campestris* 15:388  
     var. *Cusickii* 15:388  
     var. *dispar* 15:388  
     subsp. *gracilis* 15:388  
     var. *gracilis* 15:387, 388  
     var. *johannensis* 15:388  
     var. *varians* 15:388  
   *deflexa* 15:381, 385  
     var. *capitata* 15:381, 386  
     var. *deflexa* 15:386  
     var. *foliolosa* 15:386  
     var. *parviflora* 15:386  
     var. *sericea* 15:386  
   *foliolosa* 15:386  
   *glabrata* 15:387  
   *gracilis* 15:387  
   *johannensis* 15:388  
   *Lagopus* 15:386, 387  
     var. *conjugans* 15:387  
   *Lambertii* 15:386-389  
     var. *articulata* 15:389  
     var. *Bigelovii* 15:389  
     var. *Lambertii* 15:388  
   *leucantha* 15:386, 387  
   *Macounii* 15:388  
   *podocarpa* 15:386, 387  
     var. *inflata* 15:387  
     var. *podocarpa* 15:386, 387  
   *Richardsonii* 15:389  
     *sericea* 15:386, 388  
       var. *sericea* 15:388  
       var. *spicata* 15:388  
     *spicata* 15:388  
     *splendens* 15:385, 389  
       var. *Richardsonii* 15:389  
       var. *splendens* 15:389  
     *terrae-novae* 15:388  
     *villosa* 15:388  
     *viscida* 15:387  
     *viscidula* 15:387  
*Pachycereus* 12:338, 341; 13:286; 14:413  
   *pringlei* 12:338; 13:286  
   *thurberi* 14:413  
*Padus* 11:163  
   *nana* 11:163  
Paeoniaceae 13:374  
*Paepalanthus* 13:218; 15:463  
   *convexus* 15:463  
     var. *major* 15:463  
   *kegelianus* 13:218  
   *stegolepoides* 15:463  
     var. *acutalis* 15:463  
*Palicourea* 15:55  
   *guianensis* 15:55  
   *tysonii* 15:55  
*Paliurus* 15:482  
Pandanaeae 15:176, 179  
*Pandanus* 14:254; 15:176, 179  
   *odoratissimus* 15:176, 179  
*Panicum* 11:149, 501; 13:164; 14:65-83; 15:501  
   *amarulum* 11:501  
   *angulosum* 14:67, 75  
   *arctum* 14:67, 73  
   *blackii* 14:67, 74  
   *caaguense* 14:65, 68  
   *carannasense* 14:65, 68  
   *cyaneus* 14:65, 69  
   *densifolium* 14:67, 75  
   *Dichotoma* group 14:81  
   *egleri* 14:66, 69  
   *emergens* 14:68  
   *errabundum* 14:65, 68  
   *Fasciculata* group 14:76  
   *fontanale* 14:80  
   *fonticolum* 14:66, 71  
   *frosii* 14:66, 70  
   *goeldii* 14:67, 72  
   *gracilissimum* 14:66, 71  
   *graniticum* 14:66, 67, 71  
   *granuliferum* 14:67, 74  
   *helobium* 14:65, 69

- hylaieum* 14:78  
*ichunense* 14:77  
*infusum* 14:82  
*itatieiae* 14:81  
*katiukense* 14:65, 68  
*kappleri* 14:67, 74  
*kuhlmanni* 14:67, 74  
*latiglume* 14:81  
*Laxa* group 14:77  
*longipedicellatum* 14:79  
 sect. *Lorea* 14:80  
*lutzii* 14:80  
*manacalensis* 14:77  
*mauryi* 14:67, 72  
*micranthum* 14:68, 75  
*micranthus* 14:72  
     var. *hirtum* 14:72  
*miliaceum* 13:164  
*multinodosum* 14:83  
*nervosum* 14:65, 69  
*oblitum* 14:76  
*obovatum* 14:66, 70  
*orinocanum* 14:65, 69  
*pandum* 14:66, 72  
*Parvifolia* group 14:65  
*parvifolium* 14:66, 69  
*Penicillata* group 14:79  
*penicillatum* 14:79  
*petilum* 14:67, 73  
*petrense* 14:67, 72  
*pirineosense* 14:78  
*politii* 14:68, 76  
*polycomum* 14:67, 73  
*procurrens* 11:149  
*pseudisachne* 14:65, 68  
*Pyrularia* group 14:77  
*rectissimum* 14:68  
*reptans* 15:501  
*rivale* 14:68, 75  
*savannarum* 14:65, 68  
*semitectum* 14:65, 68  
*siccaneum* 14:66, 71  
*spissifolium* 14:67, 74  
*steyermarii* 14:80  
*Stolonifera* group 14:78  
*subinclusum* 14:66, 70  
*telematum* 14:81  
*tamayonis* 14:66, 71  
*vinnulum* 14:66, 69  
*wettsteinii* 14:65, 68  
*yavitaense* 14:66, 72  
 Panurgidae 14:277, 284, 298, 300  
 Papaveraceae 13:374  
*Papillaria* 14:202; 15:66  
     *auriculata* 15:66  
         var. *gracilis* 15:66  
     *deppei* 14:202  
     *formosana* 15:66  
         var. *pilifera* 15:66  
*Paraphalaenopsis* 13:305; 15:1  
     *denevei* 15:1  
     *denevei* × *serpentilingua* 15:1  
     *serpentilingua* 15:1  
     × *thorntonii* 15:1  
*Parietaria* 15:422  
     *pennsylvanica* 15:422  
*Parinari* 13:358  
*Parodianthus* 12:6; 13:401  
*Parthenium* 11:198  
     *integrifolium* 11:198  
*Paspalum* 11:322; 14:358-387  
     *album* 14:367  
     *ambustum* 14:366  
     *ammodes* 14:368  
     group *Anachyris* 14:384  
     *atratum* 14:378  
     *caperatum* 14:375  
     *carinatum* 14:358  
     group *Ceresia* 14:358, 368  
     *chapidense* 14:363  
     *clandestinum* 14:386  
     *compressifolium* 14:381  
     *cordaense* 14:374  
     *costellatum* 14:385  
     *crispulum* 14:365  
     *crustarium* 14:380  
     *dasytrichium* 14:363  
     *denticulatum* 14:359, 361  
     *diamantinum* 14:367, 368  
     *eitenii* 14:385, 386  
     group *Eriantha* 14:367, 368  
     *erianthus* 14:371  
     *fessum* 14:366  
     *formosulum* 14:367  
     *formosum* 14:379  
     *froesianum* 14:387  
     *goeldii* 14:359, 361  
     *goyanum* 14:376  
     *guaricense* 14:378  
     *haumani* 11:322  
     *haughtii* 14:367, 370, 371  
     *humigenum* 14:360, 362  
     *indutum* 14:373  
     *intonsum* 14:367, 370  
     *involutum* 14:367, 368  
     *lacustre* 14:374  
     *latipes* 14:377  
     group *Linearia* 14:364, 367  
     group *Livida* 14:359  
     *lucicolom* 14:373

- macedoi* 14:377, 378  
*malacophyllum* 14:386  
*mollifolium* 14:367  
*morulum* 14:389  
*nitidum* 14:358  
 group *Notata* 14:358, 359  
*oteroii* 14:383  
*pallens* 14:365  
*paludosum* 14:379  
*pannuceum* 14:381, 383  
*paranaense* 14:375  
*paucifolium* 14:367, 372  
*petrosum* 14:362  
*pisinum* 14:359, 360  
*planiusculum* 14:384  
 group *Plicatula* 14:373  
*pontanalis* 14:376  
*pumillum* 14:359  
 group *Quadrifaria* 14:363  
*ramosum* 14:380  
 group *Recta* 14:362, 363  
*redondense* 14:388  
*rigens* 14:367, 369  
*schultesii* 14:387  
*sericatum* 14:367, 371  
*spissum* 14:358  
*swallenii* 14:389  
*telmatus* 14:388  
*tenuifolium* 14:384  
*trichophyllum* 14:359, 361  
*trinii* 14:359, 360  
*validum* 14:382  
*vescum* 14:364  
*viale* 14:383  
 group *Virgata* 14:367  
 Passifloraceae 14:391  
*Paulinia* 12:122, 130  
   *acuminata* 12:122, 130  
 Pauliniidae 12:122, 130  
*Pectis* 14:133  
   *elongata* 14:133  
 Pedaliaceae 12:21; 14:391  
*Peckelia* 15:289, 294  
   *papuana* 15:294  
*Pelea* 15:47  
*Pellaea* 11:434; 15:142, 143  
   *atropurpurea* 11:434; 15:143  
     var. *simplex* 15:143  
   *glabella* 15:143  
     var. *nana* 15:143  
     var. *occidentalis* 15:143  
     var. *simplex* 15:143  
   *Suksdorfiana* 15:143  
 Pelliaceae 14:197  
*Penstemon* 12:477; 15:162, 233-235  
   *arkansanus* 15:233-235  
     var. *pubescens* 15:234  
   *australis* 15:233  
     subsp. *laxiflorus* 15:233  
   series *Graciles* 15:233  
   *hirsutus* 12:477; 15:162  
     var. *hirsutus* 12:477  
     var. *minimus* 12:477; 15:162  
     var. *pygmaeus* 15:162  
   *laxiflorus* 15:234, 235  
   *multicaulis* 15:233, 234  
   *pallidus* 15:233-235  
     subsp. *arkansanus* 15:233  
   *wherryi* 15:233-235  
*Pentacme* 15:320  
   *suavis* 15:320  
*Peperomia* 13:233, 234, 239-241;  
   15:47  
   *breviramula* 13:234  
   *gibbonsii* 13:240, 241  
   *glassmanii* 13:234  
   *guamana* 13:239, 240  
     var. *saipana* 13:240  
   *kraemeri* 13:234, 239  
   *kusaiensis* 13:234  
   *mariannensis* 13:234, 239-241  
     forma *mariannensis* 13:239,  
     240  
     forma *saipana* 13:240  
   *palauensis* 13:239  
   *ponapensis* 13:234, 240, 241  
     var. *ponapensis* 13:241  
     var. *trukensis* 13:241  
   *saipana* 13:240  
   *trukensis* 13:241  
   *volkensii* 13:240, 241  
*Perama* 12:21  
*Persea* 12:245; 14:20  
   *flavifolia* 12:245  
*Persicaria* 11:339, 340, 414; 12:479  
   *laphatifolia* 11:414; 12:479  
     var. *prostrata* 12:479  
   *mitis* 11:339  
   *pensylvanica* 11:340  
   *scabra* 12:479  
*Petalostemon* 11:285; 15:362, 373,  
   374  
   *candidum* 15:373, 374  
     var. *occidentale* 15:373  
     var. *oligophyllum* 15:373,  
     374  
   *mollis* 15:373  
   *occidentale* 15:373  
   *oligophyllum* 15:373  
   *purpureum* 15:373



- forma albiflorum* 15:373  
*var. molle* 15:373  
*var. pubescens* 15:373  
*var. purpureum* 15:373  
*purpureus* 15:373  
*mollis* 15:373  
*villosum* 15:373  
*virgatum* 15:373  
*Petalostemum* 11:203  
*purpureum* 11:203  
*Petitia* 12:6; 13:318, 401, 428, 430;  
 14:151; 15:236, 240  
*domingensis* 13:318, 428, 430;  
 14:151; 15:236, 240  
*var. ekmanii* 15:240  
*urbanii* 15:240  
*Petrea* 12:6, 21; 13:401  
*Phaca* 15:377, 378  
*americana* 15:377  
*neglecta* 15:378  
*Phalaenopsis* 13:305, 306; 15:1  
*Parishii* 13:305, 306  
*Lobbii* 13:306  
*var. Lobbii* 13:306  
*× Thorntonii* 15:1  
*Phaseolus* 15:289  
*Phalaridium* 11:363, 366  
*peruvianum* 11:366  
*Phania* 12:465, 466  
*dissecta* 12:466  
*urenifolia* 12:465, 466  
*Phaseolus* 15:294, 362, 394  
*papuaana* 15:294  
*vulgaris* 15:394  
*Phegopteris* 15:148  
*Dryopteris* 15:148  
*polypodioides* 15:148  
*Robertiana* 15:148  
*Philadelphus* 15:426  
*coronarius* 15:426  
*Lewisii* 15:426  
*Philonotis* 14:201; 15:449  
*fontana* 14:201  
*turneriana* 15:449  
*Phlox* 11:290  
*Phoebe* 12:245, 246; 15:16  
*salicifolia* 12:246  
*trinervis* 12:245, 246  
*Phryma* 11:436; 12:50, 109; 14:338  
*arborea* 12:109  
*capitata* 12:50  
*leptostachya* 14:338  
*Phrymaceae* 14:338  
*Phycomyces* 15:307  
*blakesleeanus* 15:307  
*Phygelius* 14:146  
*capensis* 14:146  
*Phyla* 11:72, 84, 127, 257, 436, 501;  
 12:19, 20, 23, 25-38, 50, 56,  
 64, 93, 111, 189, 191, 228,  
 230, 285, 333; 14:402;  
 15:482  
*betulaefolia* 12:27, 28  
*caespitosa* 12:28  
*cuneifolia* 12:29, 285  
*geminata* 12:50  
*incisa* 11:501; 12:29, 31  
*lanceolata* 11:84, 127; 12:31, 33,  
 34  
*nodiflora* 11:72, 257; 12:25, 27-  
 36, 38, 64, 93, 228, 230, 285,  
 333  
*var. canescens* 12:28, 34, 35,  
 333  
*var. reptans* 12:27, 28, 31,  
 33-36  
*var. rosea* 12:30, 32-36, 38,  
 64  
*scaberrima* 12:28, 30, 33, 56,  
 111, 191, 230; 14:402  
*stoechadifolia* 11:436; 12:32, 37,  
 38, 189  
*strigosa* 14:402  
*strigulosa* 12:34-36, 38  
*var. parvifolia* 12:34, 35  
*var. subsessilis* 12:35  
*subterranea* 12:38  
*Phyllanthus* 11:200; 13:387-389;  
 14:225  
*acidus* 13:389  
*antillanus* 13:387  
*var. hypomalacus* 13:387  
*carolinensis* 11:200  
*elsiae* 13:389  
*heteromorpha* 13:387, 388  
*nobilis* 13:387  
*hypomalacus* 13:387  
*var. hypomalacus* 13:387,  
 388  
*Phyllosticta* 11:202  
*verbenicola* 11:202  
*Phymatodes* 15:45  
*scolopendria* 15:45  
*Phymatotrichum* 12:26  
*omnivorum* 12:26  
*Physalis* 14:289  
*Physocarpus* 15:335, 336  
*malvaceus* 15:336  
*Phytolacca* 13:476  
*americana* 13:476

- Phytolaccaceae 13:344, 476; 14:402  
*Picea* 11:427, 428; 15:153, 155, 156, 343  
   *canadensis* 15:155  
   *Engelmannii* 15:155  
   *glauca* 15:155  
     var. *albertiana* 15:155  
     var. *Engelmannii* 15:155  
     var. *glauca* 15:155  
     var. *Porsildii* 15:155  
   *mariana* 15:155, 156, 343  
   *rubra* 15:156  
*Picramnia* 13:283  
   *antidesma* 13:283  
*Pilocereus* 13:383  
   *colombianus* 13:383  
   *lanuginosus* 13:383  
*Pilosocereus* 13:383-385, 400  
   *colombianus* 13:383-385, 400  
   *lanuginosus* 13:383-385, 400  
*Pimela* 14:332  
 Pinaceae 15:152, 156  
*Pinckneya* 15:14  
   *pubens* 15:14  
 Pinopsida 15:152  
*Pinus* 11:285, 286, 307, 427, 428, 489; 12:215, 499, 503; 13:199, 205, 258, 273, 274, 307, 350, 351, 356, 368, 376, 471-473; 14:155, 194, 195, 197, 260, 280, 289, 299, 341, 394, 396, 417, 421, 435; 15:153, 154, 494  
   *albicaulis* 15:153  
   *Banksiana* 15:153, 154  
   *clausa* 13:471  
   *contorta* 15:154  
     var. *latifolia* 15:154  
   *cubensis* 14:155  
   *divaricata* 15:153, 154  
     var. *divaricata* 15:153  
     var. *latifolia* 15:154  
   *echinata* 11:285  
   *edulis* 11:427, 489  
   *flexilis* 15:153  
   *hartwegii* 11:307; 13:258  
   *laricio* 13:376  
   *monticola* 15:153  
   *Murrayana* 15:154  
   *nigra* 13:376  
     var. *poiretiana* 13:376  
   *palustris* 13:472  
   *patula* 13:273, 274  
   *ponderosa* 15:154  
   *resinosa* 15:153  
   *Strobis* 15:153  
     var. *monticola* 15:153  
   *sylvestris* 11:428  
   *taeda* 11:286; 13:473  
*Piper* 12:301; 13:233-239; 15:306  
   *betle* 13:234, 235  
     forma *betle* 13:234  
     forma *densum* 13:235  
     var. *densum* 13:235  
     forma *marianum* 13:235  
     var. *marianum* 13:235  
   *cubeba* 15:306  
   *decumanum* 13:237  
     var. *palauense* 13:237  
   *densum* 13:235  
   *guahamense* 13:235, 236  
     forma *glabrum* 13:236  
     var. *glabrum* 13:235, 236  
     var. *guahamense* 13:236  
   *hosokawae* 13:237  
   *latifolium* 13:236-238  
   *majusculum* 13:237  
   *marianum* 13:235  
   *methysticum* 13:234, 238, 239  
   *micronesiacum* 13:236, 237  
   *nigrum* 12:301  
   *palauense* 13:237  
   *potamogetonifolium* 13:235  
 Piperaceae 13:233; 15:458  
*Piptochaetium* 11:307  
*Pipturus* 14:213; 15:47  
   *albidus* 14:213  
*Piqueria* 12:474; 14:324, 325  
   sect. *Phalacraea* 14:324, 325  
   *setifera* 14:324  
   *vargasii* 14:325  
 Piquerinae 12:465, 466  
*Piresia* 11:152  
   *goeldii* 11:152, 153  
   *sympodica* 11:153  
*Pisonia* 13:318, 329; 14:352  
 Pisoniaceae 13:318  
*Pisophaca* 15:378  
   *flexuosa* 15:378  
*Pistia* 12:121, 122, 127  
   *stratiotes* 12:121, 122, 127  
*Pisum* 12:76, 95, 134, 206, 290; 13:11; 15:362, 394  
   *sativum* 12:76, 95, 134, 206, 290; 13:11; 15:394  
*Pitcairnia* 13:127, 131, 140, 142, 153, 161, 455, 457, 464; 14:457, 458, 462, 465; 15:163, 176, 178, 179, 194-196, 200

- abundans* 15:194  
*aequatorialis* 15:194  
*albiflos* 14:462  
*albucifolia* 15:196  
*altensteinii* 13:457, 464  
   var. *altensteinii* 13:457  
   var. *minor* 13:457, 464  
*andreana* 15:195  
*aphelandriflora* 14:457, 458  
*bracteata* 15:196  
   α 15:196  
*breedlovei* 13:455  
*brevifolia* 15:163  
*bromeliaefolia* 14:462  
*chiapensis* 15:195  
*chlorthanthe* 15:163  
*cuzcoensis* 15:194  
*ellenbergii* 15:194, 200  
*ensifolia* 13:153  
*flammea* 15:194, 195  
   var. *flocosa* 15:194  
   var. *macropoda* 15:194  
*flavescentia* 15:194  
*irwiniana* 13:153, 161; 15:195  
*jimenezii* 13:455  
*karwinskyana* 13:153  
*lanosisepala* 15:195  
*lanuginosa* 15:195  
*latifolia* 15:195, 196  
*limae* 15:195  
*lorentziana* 15:163  
*maidifolia* 13:140  
*micrantha* 14:462  
*mirabilis* 14:458  
*modesta* 15:195  
*pungens* 13:142  
   var. *flava* 13:142  
   var. *pungens* 13:142  
*spicata* 15:176, 178, 179, 195, 196  
   forma *latior* 15:196  
   forma *pallida* 15:196  
   forma *spicata* 15:196  
   var. *sulphurea* 15:196  
*subpetiolata* 15:195  
*sulphurea* 15:196  
*viridiflora* 13:127, 131  
*xanthocalyx* 13:455  
Pitcairnioideae 14:457, 461, 465  
*Pitex* 15:113  
   *heterophylla* 15:113  
*Pithecolobium* 13:389, 390  
   *longepedatum* 13:389, 390  
*Pithecolobium* 13:389, 390  
   *mangense* 13:391  
*Pitreaea* 15:42  
Pittosporaceae 15:482  
*Pittosporum* 15:47, 306  
   *eugenioides* 15:306  
*Pityogramma* 15:44  
   *calomelanos* 15:44  
   *chrysophylla* 15:44  
*Placseptalia* 14:463  
   *rebecae* 14:463  
*Plagiochila* 11:424  
   *asplenioides* 11:424  
Plagiotheciaceae 14:204  
*Plagiothecium* 14:204  
   *denticulatum* 14:204  
*Plantago* 11:198; 12:239; 14:282, 285, 292  
   *preslii* 11:198  
*Plasyrgophyta* 12:21  
*Plasyrgophytum* 12:21  
*Platanus* 11:340  
   *occidentalis* 11:340  
*Platyglottis* 14:4  
*Platymiscium* 12:277  
*Platystachys* 13:130, 131  
   *geniculata* 13:130, 131  
*Pleomele* 13:369  
*Pleopeltis* 15:45  
   *thunbergiana* 15:45  
*Pleroma* 11:379  
   *coronatum* 11:379  
*Pleurocoronis* 12:468-472, 474, 475  
   *gentryi* 12:470  
   *laphamioides* 12:470  
   *plurisetata* 12:468, 470  
*Pleurothallis* 14:7-10, 21, 22, 26-30  
   *alexii* 14:8, 9, 21, 26  
   *barbae* 14:11  
   *Brighamii* 14:9  
   *canosilabia* 14:9, 10, 21, 27  
   *chontalensis* 14:10, 11, 22, 28  
   *exesilabia* 14:11, 22, 29  
   *fuegii* 14:12  
   *fulgens* 14:11  
   *gelida* 14:13  
   *glandulosa* 14:11  
   *Helleri* 14:12-14, 22, 30  
   *pertenuis* 14:11  
   *pteroglossa* 14:10  
   *ruscifolia* 14:13  
   *samacensis* 14:12  
   *triquetra* 14:10  
   *vitariifolia* 14:11  
*Pleurothyrium* 13:221-223, 225-228, 230  
   *bifidum* 13:223, 225, 226

- poepigii* 13:222  
*reflexum* 13:226  
*Pluchea* 14:133; 15:502  
    × *fosbergii* 15:502  
    *purpurascens* 14:133  
*Poa* 11:340, 361, 372  
    *calycina* 11:372  
    *pratensis* 11:340  
*Podocarpus* 12:215; 14:508  
*Podophania* 12:465-467, 471, 476  
    *dissecta* 12:466, 471  
*Pogonatum* 14:204; 15:69, 448, 452  
    *cirrhatum* 15:69  
    *cuspidatum* 14:204  
    *gymniphyllum* 15:69  
    *junghuhnianum* 15:69, 448, 452  
    *macrophyllum* 15:69  
    *spurio-cirratum* 15:69  
    *subflexuosum* 14:204  
*Pohlia* 14:201  
    *integridens* 14:201  
*Poinsettia* 11:461  
    *dentata* 11:461  
*Polemoniaceae* 12:21; 14:512  
*Poliomntha* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
    283, 284, 332, 339  
    *longiflora* 12:47, 162, 164, 190,  
    283, 284, 332, 339  
*Pollalesta* 14:133  
    *colombiana* 14:133  
*Polygala* 11:83, 198; 15:437, 438  
    *alba* 15:437, 438  
    *paucifolia* 15:437  
    *sanguinea* 11:198  
    *Senega* 15:437, 438  
        var. *latifolia* 15:437, 438  
        var. *Senega* 15:437  
    *verticillata* 15:437, 438  
        var. *isocycla* 15:438  
*Polygalaceae* 13:374  
*Polygalactaeae* 15:437  
*Polygalactales* 15:437  
*Polygonaceae* 15:473  
*Polygonum* 11:340, 424; 12:479;  
    14:279  
    *acre* 11:340  
    *laphifolium* 11:424; 12:479  
        δ *prostratum* 12:479  
    *scabrum* 12:479  
*Polymnia* 14:133, 134  
    *pyramidalis* 14:133, 134  
*Polypodiaceae* 15:45, 141, 150  
*Polypodium* 15:45, 148, 150, 151  
    *Dryopteris* 15:148  
        var. *disjunctum* 15:148  
        var. *pumila* 15:148  
    *hookeri* 15:45  
    *hymenophylloides* 15:45  
    *pellucidum* 15:45  
        var. *vulcanicum* 15:45  
    *pseudogrammitis* 15:45  
    *saffordii* 15:45  
    *sarmentosum* 15:45  
    *scolopendria* 15:45  
    *scolopendrium* 15:45  
    *tamariscinum* 15:45  
    *thunbergianum* 15:45  
    *vulgare* 15:150, 151  
        var. *columbianum* 15:150  
        var. *virgianum* 15:150  
*Polystachya* 14:3  
    *cerea* 14:3  
*Polystichum* 13:449; 15:145, 146  
    *Lonchitis* 15:146  
*Polytrichaceae* 14:204; 15:69, 452  
*Polytrichum* 14:204  
    *juniperinum* 14:204  
*Pomeae* 15:338  
*Ponerinae* 14:4  
*Populus* 11:199, 341, 428; 13:199;  
    15:307, 395-398, 489  
    × *acuminata* 15:397  
        Nm. *Andrewsii* 15:397  
    *angustifolia* 15:395, 397, 398  
    *balsamifera* 15:307, 395, 397  
        var. *balsamifera* 15:397  
        var. *californica* 15:397  
        forma *candicans* 15:397  
        var. *Michauxii* 15:397  
        var. *subcordata* 15:397  
    × *Dutillyi* 15:397  
    *candicans* 15:397  
    *deltoides* 15:395-397  
        var. *occidentalis* 15:396  
    × *Bernardii* 15:396  
    *gileadensis* 15:397  
    *grandidentata* 15:395, 396  
    *Sargentii* 15:396  
    × *Sennii* 15:397  
    *Tacamahacca* 15:397  
    *tremuloides* 15:395-397  
        var. *aurea* 15:395, 396  
    *trichocarpa* 15:397  
        var. *hastata* 15:397  
    *virginiana* 15:396  
*Porella* 14:196  
    *arborea* 14:196  
*Porcellaceae* 14:196  
*Portieria* 13:278  
*Porophyllum* 14:134

- ellipticum* 14:134  
*macrocephalum* 14:134  
*rudérale* 14:134  
*Porphyra* 13:408, 425, 426; 14:156, 255  
     *dichotoma* 14:156, 255  
*Porphyria* 13:408  
*Portea* 14:461, 465  
     *kermesiana* 14:465  
*Potamogeton* 14:512  
*Portulaca* 14:213  
     *hawaiiensis* 14:213  
Portulacaceae 11:286; 14:391  
Potentialleae 15:345  
*Potentilla* 11:163; 12:478; 15:331, 336, 345-354  
     *Anserina* 15:345, 353  
         var. *Anserina* 15:353  
         var. *groenlandica* 15:353  
         forma *sericea* 15:353  
         var. *yukonensis* 15:353  
     *argentea* 15:347, 352  
     *arguta* 15:345, 347, 348  
         var. *arguta* 15:347  
         var. *Convallaria* 15:348  
     *argyrea* 15:350  
     *biennis* 15:353  
     *bipinnatifida* 15:346, 349  
     *camporum* 15:350  
     *canadensis* 11:163  
     *concinna* 15:346, 347, 351  
         var. *concinna* 15:351  
         var. *divisa* 15:351  
         var. *dissecta* 15:351  
     *dissecta* 15:351  
     *diversifolia* 15:347, 350, 351  
         var. *diversifolia* 15:350, 351  
         var. *glaucophylla* 15:350  
         var. *multisecta* 15:351  
         var. *perdissecta* 15:351  
     *Drummondii* 15:345, 350  
     *effusa* 15:350  
     *Egedii* 15:353  
         var. *groenlandica* 15:353  
     *emarginata* 15:352  
     *flabellifolia* 15:346, 352  
         var. *emarginata* 15:352  
         var. *flabellifolia* 15:352  
     *flabelliformis* 15:350  
     *fruticosa* 12:478; 15:345, 347  
         forma *villosissima* 12:478  
     *glabrella* 15:348  
     *glandulosa* 15:345, 348  
         var. *Convallaria* 15:348  
         var. *glandulosa* 15:348  
         var. *intermedia* 15:348  
         subsp. *pseudorupestris* 15:348  
     *glaucophylla* 15:350  
     *gracilis* 15:347, 350, 351  
         var. *ctenophora* 15:350  
         var. *filipes* 15:350  
         var. *flabelliformis* 15:350  
         var. *glabrata* 15:350  
         var. *gracilis* 15:350  
         var. *Nuttallii* 15:350  
         var. *permollis* 15:350  
         var. *pulcherrima* 15:350  
         var. *rigida* 15:350  
     *Hippiana* 15:346, 349, 350  
         var. *argyrea* 15:350  
         var. *filicaulis* 15:350  
         var. *Hippiana* 15:349, 350  
     *Hookeriana* 15:351  
     *humifusa* 15:351  
     *hyparctica* 15:352  
         var. *elatior* 15:352  
     *juncunda* 15:350  
     *Ledebouriana* 15:351  
     *Macounii* 15:349  
     *millegrana* 15:353  
     *monspeiliensis* 15:352  
     *multifida* 15:346, 349, 351  
     *Nicolletii* 15:349  
     *nivea* 15:346, 347, 351, 352  
         subsp. *Chamissonis* 15:351  
         subsp. *Hookeriana* 15:351  
         var. *incisa* 15:351  
         var. *lapponica* 15:351  
         var. *macrophylla* 15:351  
         var. *nivea* 15:351  
         var. *parviflora* 15:352  
         var. *pulchella* 15:352  
         var. *villosa* 15:351  
     *norvegica* 15:346, 351, 352  
         var. *labradorica* 15:352  
         var. *norvegica* 15:352  
     *Nuttallii* 15:350  
     *ovina* 15:349  
     *palustris* 15:345, 348  
         var. *parvifolia* 15:348  
     *paradoxa* 15:345, 349  
     *pectinata* 15:348, 349  
     *pensylvanica* 15:346, 348, 349  
         var. *arida* 15:348  
         var. *atrovirens* 15:348  
         var. *bipinnatifida* 15:349  
         var. *glabrata* 15:348  
         var. *litoralis* 15:348, 349  
         var. *pectinata* 15:348, 349

- var. *pennsylvanica* 15:348  
 var. *strigosa* 15:348  
*pentandra* 15:353  
*plattensis* 15:346, 349  
*platyloba* 15:348  
*pratincola* 15:353  
*pulchella* 15:352  
*pulcherrima* 15:350  
*quinquefolia* 15:347, 351  
   var. *Hookeriana* 15:351  
   var. *pentaphylla* 15:351  
*recta* 15:347, 352  
   var. *sulphurea* 15:352  
*rigida* 15:350  
*rivalis* 15:346, 347, 353  
   var. *millegrana* 15:353  
   var. *pentandra* 15:353  
*rubricaulis* 15:352  
*rubripes* 15:349  
*saximontana* 15:346, 349  
*Sibbaldii* 15:346, 353  
*strigosa* 15:348  
*tridentata* 15:346, 347  
*uniflora* 15:351  
*Vahlia* 15:351  
*villosa* 15:351  
*viridescens* 15:350  
*yukonensis* 15:353  
 Potentilleae 15:344  
 Poterieae 15:357  
 Pottiaceae 14:199; 15:64, 449  
*Pourretia* 14:478  
   *frigida* 14:478  
*Prantleia* 13:153, 459, 463; 14:464  
   *glabra* 13:463; 14:464  
   *leprosa* 13:153, 463  
*Premna* 12:21; 13:425, 428, 430;  
   14:37, 42, 156, 248, 420;  
   15:23, 269  
   *caulifera* 14:248  
   *foetida* 15:269  
     var. *parvifolia* 15:269  
   *gaudichaudii* 15:23  
   *mekongensis* 13:428  
   *tomentosa* 13:428; 14:37  
 Primulaceae 11:342  
*Prionophyllum* 13:150; 14:462, 466,  
   478, 489  
   *maritimum* 13:150; 14:478, 489  
   *selloum* 14:462, 478, 489  
*Priva* 11:128, 256; 12:6, 20; 13:401;  
   14:277, 336, 338-350, 352,  
   353, 394-398; 15:42, 483  
   *abessinica* 14:346  
   *abyssinica* 14:346  
   *adhaerens* 14:338, 346, 394  
   *africana* 14:339  
   *angolensis* 14:339  
   *armata* 14:340  
   *aspera* 14:340, 341, 353, 394  
   *auricoccea* 14:342, 343  
   *bahiensis* 14:343  
   *bellinii* 14:348  
   *boliviana* 14:344, 345; 15:42  
   *cordifolia* 14:345, 346, 348, 394,  
     397  
     var. *abyssinica* 14:346, 348  
     var. *australis* 14:347  
     var. *flabelliformis* 14:347  
   *cuneato-ovata* 15:42  
   *curtisiae* 14:343, 347, 348, 394  
   *dentata* 11:256  
   *domingensis* 14:348  
   *echinata* 11:128  
   *grandiflora* 14:277, 349  
   *humberti* 14:350  
   *laciniata* 14:350  
   *laevis* 15:42  
   *lappulacea* 14:345, 350, 353,  
     394, 396; 15:483  
   *lapulacea* 14:350  
   *leptostachya* 14:338, 345-348  
   *mexicana* 14:341, 353, 394, 395  
   *meyeri* 14:347, 397, 398  
     var. *madagascariensis*  
       14:398  
   *mitchelii* 14:338  
   *pedicellata* 14:398  
   *peruviana* 14:398  
   *portoricensis* 14:398  
   *rhinanthifolia* 14:349  
   *socotrana* 14:398  
   *spicata* 14:395  
*Prosopis* 11:12, 13, 453, 459, 489;  
   12:71; 14:352, 413  
   *juliflora* 14:413  
*Prosopidium* 12:111, 301, 363, 503;  
   13:34  
   *lippiae* 12:111, 301, 363, 503;  
     13:34  
 Pruneeae 15:359  
*Prunus* 12:5, 110, 153, 154, 346,  
   347; 14:194, 197; 15:335,  
   360, 361  
   *americana* 12:5; 15:360, 361  
     var. *americana* 15:361  
     var. *nigra* 15:361  
   *avium* 12:153, 154  
   *Besseyi* 15:361  
   *lanata* 12:5

- melanocarpa* 15:360  
*mexicana* 12:5  
*nana* 15:361  
*nigra* 15:361  
*pensylvanica* 15:360, 361  
   var. *mollis* 15:360, 361  
   var. *pensylvanica* 15:360, 361  
   var. *saximontana* 15:360, 361  
*pumila* 15:360, 361  
*spinosa* 12:110, 346, 347  
*virginiana* 15:360  
   forma *Deamii* 15:360  
   var. *demissa* 15:360  
   var. *melanocarpa* 15:360  
   var. *virginiana* 15:360  
*Pseudananas* 14:461, 465; 15:177, 179  
   *macrodontes* 14:465  
   *sagenarius* 15:177, 179  
*Pseudelephantopus* 14:134  
   *spicatus* 14:134  
*Pseudocarpidium* 12:6; 13:401  
*Pseudogynoxys* 14:134  
   *bogotensis* 14:134  
*Pseudomelia* 14:465  
*Pseudosamanea* 13:390  
   *guachapele* 13:390  
*Pseudotsuga* 11:471; 15:153, 156  
   *Menziesii* 15:156  
     forma *Alexidis* 15:156  
     var. *glauca* 15:156  
   *taxifolia* 15:156  
*Psidium* 14:7  
   *Guajava* 14:7  
Psilotaceae 15:46  
*Psilotum* 13:451; 15:47  
   *complanatum* 15:47  
     forma *fosbergii* 15:47  
     var. *fosbergii* 15:47  
   *nudum* 15:47  
     var. *oahuense* 15:47  
*Psittacanthus* 14:217  
   *schiedeana* 14:217  
*Psoralea* 15:363, 371, 372  
   *argophylla* 15:371, 372  
   *esculenta* 15:371, 372  
   *lanceolata* 15:371, 372  
     var. *Purshii* 15:372  
*Psoralidium* 15:371  
   *argophyllum* 15:372  
   *esculentum* 15:372  
   *lanceolatum* 15:371  
*Psychotria* 13:318, 325, 434; 15:55, 60  
   *capitata* 15:55  
   *erecta* 15:55  
   *hebeclada* 13:434  
   *luxurians* 15:55, 60  
   *pithecobia* 15:55  
   *racemosa* 15:55  
   *suerrensii* 15:55  
*Pteretis* 15:145  
   *nodulosa* 15:145  
Pteridaceae 15:44, 141, 142  
*Pteridium* 15:142  
   *aqualina* 15:142  
   *aqualinum* 15:142  
     subsp. *aquilinum* 15:142  
     subsp. *caudatum* 15:142  
     var. *champlainense* 15:142  
     var. *latiusculum* 15:142  
     var. *pubescens* 15:142  
Pteridophyta 14:64, 512  
*Pteris* 15:45  
   *longifolia* 15:45  
   *vittata* 15:45  
Pterobryaceae 14:202; 15:66  
*Pterobryopsis* 15:66  
   *nematosum* 15:66  
*Pterocaulon* 14:134  
   *alopecuroides* 14:134  
*Pterolepis* 13:65; 14:261  
   *lasiophylla* 13:65  
Pterophyta 15:138  
Pterophytina 15:129, 138  
Pteropsida 15:139  
Ptychomitriaceae 14:201  
*Ptychomitrium* 14:201  
   *lepidomitrium* 14:201  
*Puccinia* 11:164, 202, 343; 12:111, 301, 363, 503; 13:34  
   *conjuncta* 12:363  
   *elatipes* 12:301; 13:34  
   *lippiae* 12:111, 301, 363, 503; 13:34  
   *permagna* 12:301  
   *senilis* 12:301  
   *sydowiana* 11:202, 343  
   *verbencicola* 11:202, 343  
   *vilfae* 11:164, 202, 343  
*Puya* 12:407; 13:142-145, 147, 160, 161, 457, 464; 14:458, 461, 462, 465; 15:171, 175, 177, 178  
   *angulonis* 13:142  
   *asplundii* 13:143  
   *chilensis* 14:461, 462



- coriacea* 13:142, 160  
*eryngioides* 12:407  
*floccosa* 13:457, 464  
   var. *compacta* 13:457, 464  
   var. *flocosa* 13:457  
*glandulosa* 13:142, 160  
*gummifera* 13:143  
*herzogii* 13:144  
*hutchisonii* 13:143, 160  
*iltisiana* 13:143, 160  
*lanata* 15:171, 175  
*lanuginosa* 15:177  
*macropoda* 13:144, 160  
*meziana* 13:142  
*oxyantha* 13:147  
*ponderosa* 13:144, 160  
*pyramidata* 15:178  
*rauhii* 13:143, 145  
*sanctae-martae* 13:144  
*ugentiana* 13:147, 161  
*wrightii* 13:145, 160  
*Pycnanthemum* 11:285  
Pyraustidae 12:122  
Pyrolaceae 15:330  
*Pyrus* 12:3, 4; 15:335, 336, 338-340  
   *americana* 15:339  
   var. *americana* 15:339  
   var. *decora* 15:339  
*Aucuparia* 15:338, 339  
   var. *glabrata* 15:339  
*coronaria* 12:3, 4  
   var. *coronaria* 12:4  
*ioensis* 12:3  
*lancifolia* 12:4  
*Malus* 15:338  
*occidentalis* 15:340  
*scopolina* 15:339  
*sitchensis* 15:339, 340  
*Quercus* 11:126, 199, 286, 340, 427,  
   428; 12:1, 2, 132, 503; 13:10,  
   205, 307, 312, 349-351, 355-  
   357, 368, 456, 471, 473;  
   14:194-197, 217, 260, 280,  
   282, 289, 299, 340, 341, 394,  
   396, 405, 407, 408, 417, 432,  
   435, 507, 508; 15:14, 195,  
   295-303, 420, 494  
   *alba* 15:297  
   *coccinea* 12:1, 2; 15:295-298  
     var. *tuberculata* 12:2  
   *coccinea* × *velutina* 15:295  
   × *columnaris* 12:3  
   *copeyensis* 12:10  
   *costaricensis* 12:10  
   × *discreta* 12:2  
   × *egglestonii* 12:2  
   sect. *Erythrobalanus* 15:295  
   *falcata* 12:1  
     var. *leucophylla* 12:1  
     var. *pagodaefolia* 12:1  
   × *fontana* 15:295-303  
   *gambellii* 11:427  
   *geminata* 13:471  
   *georgiana* 13:473  
   × *hillii* 12:2  
   *lyrata* 12:3  
   *lyrata* × *macrocarpa* 12:3  
   *macrocarpa* 12:3; 15:420  
   *macrophylla* 15:195  
   *mandanensis* 15:420  
   × *megaleia* 12:2, 3  
   × *mutabilis* 12:2  
   *myrtifolia* 13:471  
   *nigra* 11:286  
   *nuttallii* 12:2  
   *palustris* 12:2, 3  
   *palustris* × *rubra* 12:3  
   × *riparia* 12:3  
   *rubra* 12:3  
   *rubra* × *shumardii* *schneckii*  
     12:3  
   × *schuettei* 12:2  
   *shumardii* 12:2, 3  
     *schneckii* 12:3  
   *shumardii* × *velutina* 12:2  
   × *tridentata* 12:2  
   *tuberculata* 13:312  
   *velutina* 12:2; 15:295-298  
   *virginiana* 15:14  
*Quesnelia* 14:461, 464; 15:175, 176  
   *arvensis* 15:175  
   *blanda* 15:176  
   *rufa* 14:464  
   *selloana* 14:464  
*Quita* 12:62  
   *dolor* 12:62  
*Raddia* 11:153  
   *biformis* 11:153  
   *sympodica* 11:153  
*Radopholus* 13:476  
   *similis* 13:476  
Ranunculaceae 11:203; 13:374  
*Ranunculus* 13:453  
*Raphanus* 11:424  
   *sativus* 11:424  
*Ratonia* 15:224  
*Rauwolfia* 13:278, 287, 311  
   *emarginata* 13:287

- lyciodes* 13:311  
*Reboulia* 14:198, 203  
   *hemisphaerica* 14:198, 203  
 Rebouliaceae 14:198  
*Recordia* 12:6; 13:401  
*Regelia* 14:463; 15:184-193  
   *acanthocrater* 15:191, 192  
   *ampullacea* 15:186, 192  
   *binotii* 15:190, 192  
   *caerulea* 15:193  
   *chlorosticta* 15:187, 192  
   *coriacea* 15:191, 192  
   *cruenta* 15:191, 192  
   *denticulata* 15:188, 192  
   *johannis* 15:189, 192  
   *laurentii* 15:191, 192  
   *makoyana* 15:193  
   *marechali* 15:185, 192  
   *meyendorffii* 14:463; 15:185, 192  
   *morreniana* 15:184, 192  
   *princeps* 15:185, 192  
   *sarmentosa* 15:188, 192  
   *spectabilis* 15:190, 192  
   *tristis* 15:186, 192  
*Rehdera* 12:6; 13:401  
*Reitzia* 11:152, 153  
   *smithii* 11:153  
*Renealmia* 13:121; 15:178  
   *disticha* 13:121  
   *ramosissima* 15:178  
 Resedaceae 13:374  
*Rhacelopus* 15:69  
   *pilifer* 15:69  
 Rhacopilaceae 14:202; 15:66, 450  
*Rhacopilum* 14:202, 203; 15:66, 450  
   *schmidii* 15:66, 450  
   *tomentosum* 14:202, 203  
 Rhamnaceae 13:212, 377; 15:331, 333, 482  
*Rhamnidium* 13:379  
   *elaecarpum* 13:379  
*Rhamnus* 13:294  
*Rhaphidophora* 15:501  
   *aurea* 15:501  
*Rhaphiodon* 12:27, 30  
   *echinus* 12:30  
*Rhaphithamnus* 12:6; 13:401  
*Rheum* 11:424; 15:403  
   *rhabarbarum* 11:424  
*Rhexophyllum* 14:200  
   *subnigrum* 14:200  
 Rhizogoniaceae 15:65, 449  
*Rhizogonium* 15:65, 449  
   *spiniforme* 15:65, 449  
*Rhizophora* 13:292; 14:304, 307-309, 312, 313, 315, 316, 327, 332; 15:72, 477  
   *mangle* 14:312, 316, 327  
   *mucronata* 14:304; 15:477  
*Rhodobryum* 15:65, 449  
   *giganteum* 15:449  
   *roseum* 15:65, 449  
*Rhododendron* 15:333  
*Rhodolippia* 12:265  
   *lupulina* 12:265  
*Rhodostachys* 14:464; 15:169, 171, 174, 175  
   *argentina* 15:169, 171, 175  
   *urbaniana* 14:464; 14:174, 175  
*Rhoeo* 11:425  
   *discolor* 11:425  
*Rhus* 12:3; 13:281, 473; 14:146, 407  
   *copallinum* 13:473  
   *cotinus* 14:146  
     *atropurpureus* 14:146  
   *microphylla* 13:281  
   *radicans* 12:3  
*Rhynchanthera* 14:263, 264  
   sect. *Anisostemones* 14:263, 264  
     *cacerense* 14:264  
     *cardonae* 14:263, 264  
     *haenkeana* 14:263  
     *leucorrhiza* 14:264  
     *linearifolia* 14:264  
     *riparia* 14:264  
     *secundiflora* 14:264  
     *verbenoides* 14:264  
*Rhynchostegium* 15:67, 451  
   *celebicum* 15:67  
   *vagens* 15:451  
*Ribes* 11:340; 14:146; 15:423-426  
   *americanum* 15:424, 425  
   *aureum* 15:424, 426  
     var. *grandiflorum* 15:426  
   *cynosbati* 11:340  
   *diacanthum* 15:424, 426  
   *floridum* 15:425  
   *glandulosum* 15:424, 425  
   *hirtellum* 15:425  
   *hudsonianum* 15:424, 425  
     var. *hudsonianum* 15:425  
     var. *petiolare* 15:425  
   *inermis* 15:425  
   *lacustre* 15:424, 425  
   *laxiflorum* 15:424, 425  
   *odoratum* 15:426  
   *oxyacanthoides* 15:424, 425  
     var. *calcicola* 15:425  
     var. *oxyacanthoides* 15:424

- var. *saxosum* 15:424, 425  
*prostratum* 15:425  
*rubrum* 15:424, 425  
 var. *alaskanum* 15:425  
 var. *propinquum* 15:425  
*setosum* 15:424  
*speciosum* 14:146  
 var. *fuchsioides* 14:146  
*triste* 15:425  
*viscosissimum* 15:424, 426  
 var. *Hallii* 15:426  
 var. *viscosissimum* 15:426  
*Riedelia* 12:22, 82, 220  
*angustifolia* 12:82  
*intermedia* 12:220  
*Rondeletia* 15:55, 58, 59  
*salicifolia* 15:55, 58  
*Ronnbergia* 14:459, 463; 15:196, 200  
*hathewayi* 15:196, 200  
*killipiana* 15:196  
*morreniana* 14:463  
*Rosa* 14:146; 15:336, 357-359, 414  
*acicularis* 15:357, 358  
 var. *acicularis* 15:358  
 var. *Bourgeauiana* 15:358  
 forma *plena* 15:358  
*alcea* 15:358  
*arkansana* 15:357-359  
 forma *plena* 15:359  
 var. *suffulta* 15:358  
*blanda* 15:357-359  
 forma *alba* 15:358  
 var. *blanda* 15:358  
 var. *glabra* 15:358  
*Fendleri* 15:359  
*Macounii* 15:359  
*nutkana* 15:359, 414  
*sericea* 14:146  
*petrolutea* 14:146  
*subblanda* 15:358  
*suffulta* 15:358, 359  
*terrens* 15:358  
*Woodsii* 15:358, 359  
 var. *Fendleri* 15:359  
 var. *terrens* 15:359  
 var. *ultramontana* 15:359  
 Rosaceae 15:331, 333-335  
 Rosales 15:427, 429  
 Roseae 15:357  
 Rubeae 15:342  
 Rubiaceae 12:21, 27, 29, 79; 13:274, 278, 476; 14:213, 292; 15:42, 47, 54, 272, 458, 461, 482  
*Rubus* 13:370, 477; 14:146, 299; 15:335, 336, 342-344, 494  
*arcticus* 15:343  
 var. *acaulis* 15:343  
 var. *stellatus* 15:343  
*Chamaemorus* 15:342  
*deliciosa* 14:146  
*Idaeus* 15:343, 344  
 var. *aculeatissimus* 15:343  
 var. *canadensis* 15:343, 344  
 forma *erythrochlamydeus* 15:344  
 var. *idaeus* 15:344  
 var. *peramoenus* 15:344  
 var. *strigosus* 15:343, 344  
*melanolasius* 15:343  
*paracaulis* 15:343  
*parviflorus* 15:342, 343  
*pedatus* 15:342, 343  
*penetrans* 13:370  
*pubescens* 15:343  
 var. *paracaulis* 15:343  
 var. *pubescens* 15:343  
 forma *roseiflorus* 15:343  
*strigosus* 15:343  
*triflorus* 15:343  
*viburnifolius* 15:344  
*Rudbeckia* 11:200, 203, 461  
*laciniata* 11:203  
*serotina* 11:200  
 Ruelleoideae 15:270  
*Ruellia* 12:338, 427; 14:349, 413; 15:482  
*dulcis* 12:427  
*Rumex* 11:105, 340; 14:279, 285, 292; 15:491  
*crispus* 11:340; 15:491  
 Rutaceae 11:359; 15:482  
*Sabicea* 15:55  
*villosa* 15:55  
*Sabina* 15:157, 492  
*horizontalis* 15:157  
*virginiana* 15:492  
*Saccharum* 14:88  
*holcooides* 14:88  
*warmingiana* 14:88  
*Sacciolepis* 14:85  
*pungens* 14:85  
*Sadleria* 15:46  
*cyatheoides* 15:46  
*hillebrandii* 15:46  
*pallida* 15:46  
*Sagittaria* 15:496  
*kurziana* 15:496

- subulata* 15:496  
 var. *kurziana* 15:496  
 Salicaceae 15:332, 334, 395, 414  
 Salicales 15:395  
*Salicornia* 14:305, 315, 327, 330,  
 391; 15:71  
*ambigua* 14:327  
*australis* 14:330  
*Salix* 11:199, 341; 15:334, 395, 398-  
 414  
*acutifolia* 15:403  
*alaxensis* 15:401, 411  
 forma *longistylis* 15:411  
 var. *obovalifolia* 15:411  
 var. *silicicola* 15:411  
*alba* 15:399, 403  
 var. *argentea* 15:403  
 var. *sericea* 15:403  
 var. *vitellina* 15:403  
*amygdaloides* 15:399, 402  
*arbusculoides* 15:402, 413  
 forma *glabra* 15:413  
*arctica* 15:399, 406  
 var. *araioclada* 15:406  
 var. *torulosa* 15:406  
*arctica* × *glauca* 15:406  
*arctophila* 15:398, 405, 406  
 × *Argusii* 15:407  
*athabascensis* 15:411  
*balsamifera* 15:408  
*Barclayi* 15:400, 408, 409  
*Barrattiana* 15:401, 410  
 var. *angustifolia* 15:410  
*Bebbiana* 15:401, 410  
 var. *capreifolia* 15:410  
 var. *perrostrata* 15:410  
*brachycarpa* 15:402, 406, 407  
 var. *antimina* 15:406  
 var. *brachycarpa* 15:406  
 var. *Mexiae* 15:407  
 var. *psammophila* 15:406,  
 407  
 var. *Sansonii* 15:406  
*brachycarpa* × *glauca* 15:406,  
 407  
 × *brachypurpurea* 15:407  
*calcicola* 15:398, 400, 410  
 var. *glandulosior* 15:410  
*candata* 15:402  
*candida* 15:401, 407, 412  
 forma *denudata* 15:412  
 × *Clarkei* 15:412  
*commutata* 15:400, 409  
 var. *denudata* 15:409  
*cordata* 15:409  
 var. *rigida* 15:409  
*cordifolia* 15:406  
*curtiflora* 15:409  
*desertorum* 15:406  
*discolor* 15:400, 401, 410-413  
 var. *coetanea* 15:412  
 var. *discolor* 15:411  
 var. *eriocephala* 15:412  
 forma *hirsuta* 15:412  
 var. *latifolia* 15:412  
 var. *prinoidea* 15:411  
*Drummondiana* 15:413  
 var. *bella* 15:413  
*exigua* 15:404  
*fallax* 15:411  
*Farrae* 15:408  
*fluviatilis* 15:399, 401, 402, 404  
 var. *Bolanderiana* 15:404  
 var. *fluviatilis* 15:404  
 forma *Hindsiana* 15:404  
 var. *pedicellata* 15:404  
 var. *sericans* 15:404  
 forma *Wheeleri* 15:404  
*fragilis* 15:399, 403  
*glauca* 15:399, 406, 407  
 var. *callicarpea* 15:406  
 var. *glauca* 15:406  
 var. *Macounii* 15:406  
*glauca* × *pedicellaris* 15:411  
*glaucops* 15:406  
*gracilis* 15:412  
*herbacea* 15:398, 405  
*humilis* 15:401, 412  
 var. *humilis* 15:412  
 var. *microphylla* 15:412  
*interior* 15:404  
 var. *exterior* 15:404  
*lasiandra* 15:402, 403  
*longifolia* 15:404  
*lucida* 15:399, 402  
 var. *angustifolia* 15:402  
 var. *caudata* 15:402, 403  
 var. *intonsa* 15:402  
 var. *lancifolia* 15:402  
 var. *parvifolia* 15:402  
*lutea* 15:400, 407-409  
 var. *lutea* 15:407  
 var. *Turnorii* 15:407, 408  
*MacCalliana* 15:402, 407  
*mackenzieana* 15:400, 408, 409  
*melanopsis* 15:404  
 var. *tenerrima* 15:404  
*monticola* 15:400, 408, 409  
*myrtilifolia* 15:398, 400, 409  
 var. *brachypoda* 15:409

- var. *pseudomyrsinites* 15:409  
*myrtilloides* 15:411  
   subsp. *pedicellaris* 15:411  
*nigra* 15:414  
*niphochlada* 15:407  
*nivalis* 15:405  
   var. *nivalis* 15:405  
   var. *saximontana* 15:405  
*padophylla* 15:408  
*pedicellaris* 15:399-401, 411  
   var. *athabascensis* 15:411  
   var. *hypoglauca* 15:411  
   var. *pedicellaris* 15:411  
*pedicellaris* × *phyllicifolia*  
 15:411  
*pedicellaris* × *planifolia* 15:411  
*pellita* 15:401, 413  
   var. *angustifolia* 15:413  
   var. *pellita* 15:413  
   forma *psila* 15:413  
   var. *subcoerulea* 15:413  
*pentandra* 15:403  
*petiolaris* 15:401, 412  
   var. *gracilis* 15:412  
   var. *rosmarinoides* 15:412  
   var. *subsericea* 15:412  
   var. *textoris* 15:412  
*phyllicifolia* 15:400, 402, 413  
   var. *phyllicifolia* 15:413  
   subsp. *planifolia* 15:413  
   var. *subglauca* 15:413  
*planifolia* 15:410, 413  
   var. *Nelsonii* 15:413  
*pseudocordata* 15:409  
*pseudomonticola* 15:408  
   var. *padophylla* 15:408  
*pyrifolia* 15:400, 408  
*reticulata* 15:399, 404, 405  
   var. *nivalis* 15:405  
*Richardsonii* 15:410  
*rigida* 15:408-410  
*saximontana* 15:405  
*Scouleriana* 15:412  
*serissima* 15:399, 403, 407  
*sessilifolia* 15:404  
*silicicola* 15:411  
*sitchensis* 15:401, 402, 413  
*subsericea* 15:412  
*tristis* 15:412  
*Turnorii* 15:408  
*Tyrellii* 15:413  
*vestita* 15:399, 401, 405  
   var. *erecta* 15:405  
   forma *mensalis* 15:405  
   var. *nana* 15:405  
   var. *psilophylla* 15:405  
   *wyomingensis* 15:406  
*Salpinga* 14:267  
   *dimorpha* 14:267  
   *glandulosa* 14:267  
   *maranonensis* 14:267  
   *pusilla* 14:267  
   *secunda* 14:267  
*Salsola* 15:489  
*Salvadora* 14:437  
   *persica* 14:437  
 Salvadoraceae 15:472  
*Salvia* 11:105, 164, 201, 336; 12:47,  
 54, 111, 162, 164, 190, 284,  
 332, 339; 13:251; 14:277,  
 288, 341, 349, 353  
   *azurea* 11:164  
   *nigriflora* 13:251  
   *occidentalis* 11:336; 14:277, 341,  
   353  
   *officinalis* 12:111  
   *sylvestris* 11:201  
*Salvinia* 12:121-124, 126, 127, 129,  
 130  
   *auriculata* 12:121-124, 127, 130  
   *hastata* 12:121  
   *radula* 12:123, 124, 126  
   *rotundifolia* 12:123, 127  
*Samanea* 13:389, 390  
   *samanigua* 13:389, 390  
*Sambucus* 14:420  
*Samea* 12:122  
   *multiplicalis* 12:122  
*Samolus* 11:342  
   *floribundus* 11:342  
*Sanango* 14:424; 15:458  
   *durum* 14:424  
*Sanguisorba* 15:335  
   *canadensis* 15:335  
*Sansevieria* 14:512; 15:501  
   *guineensis* 15:501  
   *roxburghiana* 15:501  
 Santalaceae 11:271  
*Santalum* 13:369; 15:47  
   *ellipticum* 13:369  
   *pyrularium* 13:369  
 Sapindaceae 15:224, 458  
*Sapium* 12:338; 14:441-453; 15:106  
   *aereum* 14:445, 448  
   *albomarginatum* 14:447, 448  
   *argutum* 14:446, 448  
   *aubletianum* 14:443, 448  
   *aucuparium* 14:446, 448  
   *biloculare* 12:338  
   *bogotense* 14:443, 448

- bolivianum* 14:447, 448  
*cicatricosum* 14:446, 448  
*ciliatum* 14:446, 448  
*cladogyne* 14:448  
*claussenianum* 14:448  
*contortum* 14:442, 448  
*cremostachyum* 14:448  
*cuatrecasasii* 14:444, 448  
*cupuliferum* 14:448  
*decipiens* 14:448  
*diandrum* 14:448  
*eglandulosum* 14:442, 448  
 sect. *Emmenostylum* 14:441  
*fragile* 14:448  
*gibertii* 14:446, 448  
*glandulatum* 14:448  
*glandulosum* 14:448  
*Grahamii* 15:106  
*guaricense* 14:448  
*haematospermum* 14:442, 447, 448, 451  
     var. *saltense* 14:451  
*hamatum* 14:448  
*hasslerianum* 14:445, 448  
*hemsleyanum* 14:444, 448  
*hippomane* 14:444, 448  
*intercedens* 14:448  
*ixiamasense* 14:445, 448, 450, 453  
*jenmanii* 14:443, 448  
*klotzschianum* 14:441, 444, 448  
*lanceolatum* 14:443, 448, 450  
*leitera* 14:448  
*leptadenium* 14:448  
*linearifolium* 14:447, 448  
*longifolium* 14:447, 448  
*longipes* 14:442, 448  
*marginatum* 14:446, 448  
*marmieri* 14:442, 448  
*martii* 14:448, 451  
     var. *peruvianum* 14:451  
*microdentatum* 14:442, 448  
*montanum* 14:443, 448  
*montevidense* 14:446, 448  
*muelleri* 14:446, 448  
*myrmecophyllum* 14:443, 448  
*naiguatense* 14:444, 445, 448  
*obovatum* 14:443, 448  
*obtusilobum* 14:444, 448  
*occidentale* 14:448  
*pallidum* 14:446, 448  
*paraguarense* 14:446  
*paranaense* 14:445, 448  
*patens* 14:443, 448, 450  
*paucinervium* 14:442, 448  
*paucistamineum* 14:445, 448  
*pavonianum* 14:443, 448  
*peloto* 14:448  
*peruvianum* 14:445, 448, 451  
*petiolare* 14:448  
*poeppii* 14:445, 448  
*pohlianum* 14:448  
*prunifolium* 14:442, 448  
*punctatum* 14:448  
*putamajense* 14:442  
*putamayense* 14:448  
*rhombifolia* 14:452  
*rojasii* 14:448  
*saltense* 14:447, 448, 451  
*sceleratum* 14:445, 448  
*sellowianum* 14:442, 448  
*serratum* 14:448  
*stenophyllum* 14:447, 448  
*steyermarkii* 14:444, 448, 450  
*stylare* 14:442, 448  
*sublanceolatum* 14:442, 448  
*submarginatum* 14:447, 448  
*taburu* 14:444, 448  
*tenellum* 14:448  
*thomsonii* 14:448  
*tijucense* 14:448  
*tolimense* 14:448  
*triste* 14:446, 448  
*utile* 14:443, 448  
*verum* 14:442, 448  
*yutajense* 14:447, 448, 451  
*Saponaria* 15:320  
     *officinalis* 15:320  
*Sarcobatus* 11:427; 15:332  
     *vermiculatus* 11:427  
*Satureja* 11:311; 12:190  
     *montana* 11:311  
*Saurauia* 14:196  
*Scalesia* 14:288, 352  
*Scaveola* 15:47, 160-162  
     *cerasifolia* 15:161  
         forma *tomentosa* 15:161  
*chamissoniana* 15:160  
*Gaudichaudiana* 15:160-162  
     forma *kauaiensis* 15:160  
     forma *leucocarpa* 15:160  
     var. *stenolithos* 15:160, 161  
*Gaudichaudiana* × *mollis*  
     15:160  
*kahanae* 15:160, 161  
*mollis* 15:160, 161  
     var. *albiflora* 15:160, 161  
     forma *triloba* 15:160  
*procera* 15:161  
     var. *pseudomollis* 15:161

- Scenedesmus* 11:426, 430  
     *obliquus* 11:426  
*Schaueria* 12:427  
     *parvifolia* 12:427  
*Schistochila* 15:62  
     *aligera* 15:62  
 Schistochilaceae 15:62  
*Schizachyrium* 11:285  
     *scoparium* 11:285  
*Schlegelia* 13:336; 14:433  
     *elongata* 14:433  
     sect. *Euschlegelia* 14:433  
     *lilacina* 14:433  
*Schlotheimia* 14:202  
     *rugifolia* 14:202  
*Schlumbergeria* 13:128, 131  
     *capituligera* 13:128, 131  
*Schradera* 15:59  
     *blumii* 15:59  
*Schrebera* 15:78  
     *alba* 15:78  
*Schuttelworthia* 11:273  
     *pulchella* 11:273  
*Schutteworthia* 11:22, 242, 267  
     *dissecta* 11:243  
     *sulfurea* 11:243  
     *tenera* 11:267  
*Scindapsus* 15:501  
     *aureus* 15:501  
*Scirpus* 11:414; 14:284  
     *americanus* 14:284  
     *atrovirens* 11:414  
*Scleria* 14:512  
*Sclerocarya* 15:105  
     *caffra* 15:105  
*Sclerotium* 12:26  
     *rolfsii* 12:26  
*Scorodonia* 14:350  
 Scrophulariaceae 11:84, 164, 200,  
     337, 342, 358; 12:21; 13:373;  
     14:146, 392; 15:233  
*Scutellaria* 11:163  
     *parvula* 11:163  
*Sebastiana* 14:413, 452, 453  
     *rhombifolia* 14:452, 453  
 Selaginaceae 12:21, 27, 28, 35, 230  
*Selaginella* 15:46, 133  
     *arbuscula* 15:46  
         var. *menziesii* 15:46  
         *menziesii* 15:46  
     *densa* 15:133  
         var. *scopulorum* 15:133  
         var. *Standleyi* 15:133  
     *rupestris* 15:133  
     *scopulorum* 15:133  
         *selaginoides* 15:133  
         *Wallacei* 15:133  
 Sellaginellaceae 15:46, 129, 133  
 Selaginellales 15:133  
*Selago* 12:21  
 Sematophyllaceae 14:204; 15:67,  
     451  
*Sematophyllum* 14:204; 15:68, 451  
     *caespitosum* 14:204; 15:68  
     *cuspidatum* 14:204  
     *lindigii* 14:204  
     *microcladium* 15:68  
     *tristiculum* 15:451  
*Senecio* 11:424; 12:62; 14:134, 285  
     *abietinus* 14:134  
     *americanus* 14:134  
     *formosus* 14:134  
     *guicanensis* 14:134  
     *lanatus* 14:134  
     *lehmanni* 14:134  
     *macrophyllus* 14:134  
     *microchaete* 14:134  
     *niveo-aureus* 14:134  
     *pulchellus* 14:134  
     *rosmarinus* 12:62  
     *rufescens* 14:134  
     *vaccinioides* 14:134  
     *vulgaris* 11:424  
*Senegalia* 13:392, 393, 400  
     *affinis* 13:392  
     *eliasiana* 13:392, 393, 400  
*Septoria* 11:164, 202, 343  
     *verbena* 11:164, 202, 343  
*Sequoia* 13:447  
*Serenoa* 14:326  
     *repens* 14:326  
         forma *glauca* 14:326  
*Serjania* 13:398  
     *curassavica* 13:398  
*Sherardia* 11:109  
*Sesamum* 14:403  
*Sesbania* 13:449  
*Seseli* 15:224  
*Setaria* 14:282  
*Shuttelworthia* 11:242; 15:478  
     *diceras* 11:242  
     *pulchella* 11:22  
*Shuttelworthia* 11:22, 242, 245, 246,  
     267, 271  
     *diceras* 11:242, 245  
     *dissecta* 11:243, 246  
     *pulchella* 11:22, 271  
     *sulfurea* 11:243  
     *sulphurea* 11:243  
     *tenera* 11:267



- Sibbaldia* 15:353  
*procumbens* 15:353  
*Sibbaldiopsis* 15:347  
*tridentata* 15:347  
*Sida* 15:489  
*Sideroxylon* 13:294  
*Siegesbeckia* 14:134  
*cordifolia* 14:134  
*Silene* 11:199  
*antirrhina* 11:199  
*Simmondsia* 11:459  
*Sinapis* 12:110; 14:47  
*alba* 14:47  
*arvensis* 12:110  
*Sincoraea* 13:459, 461; 14:464  
*amoena* 13:461; 14:464  
*Siparuna* 13:427, 430  
*velutina* 13:430  
*Siphantheropsis* 13:65  
*williamii* 13:65  
*Siphisia* 12:415  
*Siphonanthus* 13:306  
*glabra* 13:306  
*var. vaga* 13:306  
*Smilodon* 13:219  
*Sobralia* 14:3, 14-19, 22, 31-34  
*Bouchei* 14:18  
*chatoensis* 14:14, 22, 31  
*fragrans* 14:3  
*Hawkesii* 14:15, 16, 22, 32  
*Helleri* 14:16, 17, 22, 33  
*triandra* 14:17, 19, 22, 34  
*Sodirola* 14:463  
*graminifolia* 14:463  
Solanaceae 12:21; 15:332, 458  
*Solanum* 11:340, 360, 424; 12:184;  
13:326; 14:279-282, 285,  
289, 292, 299, 341, 396;  
15:494  
*acaule* 14:289  
*boliviense* 14:282  
*bulbocastanum* 14:289, 341  
*calcense* 14:279  
*canasense* 14:285, 292  
*inscendens* 14:299; 15:494  
*lycopersicum* 11:424  
*michoacanum* 14:289  
*nigrum* 11:340  
*polyadenium* 14:279, 281, 396;  
15:494  
*radicans* 14:282  
*raphanifolium* 14:285, 292  
*skutchii* 14:280  
*soukupii* 14:285  
*stenophyllidium* 14:280, 299;  
15:494  
*stoloniferum* 14:289  
*tuberosum* 11:424  
*Solidago* 11:198; 12:433  
*missouriensis* 11:198  
*Sonchus* 11:286; 14:134  
*oleraceus* 14:134  
*Sonneratia* 14:304; 15:473, 482  
*acida* 14:304  
*apetala* 14:304  
Sonneratiaceae 15:482  
*Sophora* 15:47, 265, 306  
*tomentosa* 15:306  
*Sorbaria* 15:336, 337  
*sorbifolia* 15:337  
*Sorbus* 15:339, 340  
*americana* 15:339, 340  
*Aucuparia* 15:339  
*decora* 15:339, 340  
*occidentalis* 15:340  
*scopulina* 15:339  
*sitchensis* 15:340  
*Sorghastrum* 14:95-97  
*amplum* 14:95  
*chasae* 14:96  
*flexuosum* 14:96  
*rigidifolium* 14:97, 98  
*scaberrima* 14:96  
*stipoides* 14:95, 97, 98  
*viride* 14:98  
*Sorghum* 11:13  
*halapense* 11:13  
*Spartina* 14:284, 312  
*pectinata* 14:284  
*Spathoglottis* 15:496, 499  
*plicata* 15:499  
Spermatophyta 11:358; 14:64  
*Sphaceloma* 12:26  
*lippiae* 12:26  
*Sphaeralcea* 15:441, 442  
*coccinea* 15:442  
*Sphaerella* 12:437  
*lippiae* 12:437  
*Sphaeroconium* 15:43, 44  
*lanceolatum* 15:43  
*obtusum* 15:44  
*Sphaerophysa* 15:377  
*Sphagnum* 15:130  
*Spielmannia* 12:21  
*Sphaerotherca* 11:343  
*humuli* 11:343  
*var. fuliginea* 11:343  
*Sphagnum* 15:62, 63, 409  
*junghuhnianum* 15:62

- khasianum* 15:62  
*luzonense* 15:62  
*palustre* 15:63  
*pseudocymbifolium* 15:63  
*siamense* 15:63  
*subsecundum* 15:62  
*Sphenodesme* 14:399; 15:224  
*involutrata* 15:224  
*pierrei* 14:399  
     var. *thailandica* 14:399  
*Sphielis* 15:78  
*Sphondylococcus* 13:408  
*Sphondylococcum* 13:408  
*Sphondylococcus* 13:475  
*Spilanthes* 14:134  
     *americana* 14:134  
*Spiraea* 15:335-337  
     *alba* 15:336, 337  
         var. *alba* 15:337  
         var. *latifolia* 15:337  
     *betulifolia* 15:336, 337  
         var. *betulifolia* 15:337  
         var. *lucida* 15:337  
     *densiflora* 15:336, 337  
         var. *densiflora* 15:337  
         var. *splendens* 15:337  
     *latifolia* 15:337  
     *salicifolia* 15:337  
*Spiraea* 15:336  
*Spirodela* 12:122  
     *intermedia* 12:122  
*Spirogyra* 11:427  
*Spondylococca* 13:408, 409  
*Spondylococcus* 13:408  
*Spondylococcum* 13:409  
*Spondylococcus* 13:408, 426  
*Spondylococcus* 13:408  
*Spondylococcus* 13:408  
*Sponia* 14:115  
     *amboinensis* 14:115  
*Sporobolus* 11:307; 14:330  
     *virginicus* 14:330  
*Stachys* 11:69, 200; 12:498  
     *germanica* 12:498  
     *hyssopifolia* 11:69  
     *tenuifolia* 11:200  
*Stachytarpheta* 11:109, 162, 164,  
     186, 196, 337, 501; 12:27, 29;  
     13:242, 307; 14:343  
     *angustifolia* 11:162, 164  
     *cajamaricensis* 13:242  
     *cayennensis* 12:29  
     *jamaicensis* 11:186, 337  
         forma *monstrosa* 11:337  
     *maximiliani* 14:343  
     *scaberrima* 13:307  
         var. *pilosa* 13:307  
     *strigosa* 11:196  
*Stagnospora* 11:202  
     *verbenae* 11:202  
*Stanleya* 11:527  
     *arcuata* 11:527  
*Steiractinia* 14:135  
     *aspera* 14:135  
     *oyedaoides* 14:135  
*Stellaria* 11:142, 184; 14:285, 292  
     *holostea* 11:142, 184  
*Stenandrium* 12:427, 428  
     *dulce* 12:427  
         var. *floridanum* 12:427  
     *fascicularis* 12:427  
     *floridanum* 12:427  
*Stenochloa* 11:363, 365  
     *californica* 11:365  
*Stenotaphrum* 11:126  
*Sterculia* 11:143; 15:318  
     *appendiculata* 15:318  
*Stereodon* 14:202, 204  
     *falcatus* 14:202, 204  
*Stereospermum* 15:224, 227  
*Stevia* 14:135  
     *lucida* 14:135  
*Stilbaceae* 12:6; 13:401  
*Stillingia* 14:451, 453  
     *acutedentata* 14:453  
     *argutedentata* 14:451  
     *dichotoma* 14:451  
*Streptium* 14:345  
     *asperum* 14:345  
*Streptocalyx* 14:459, 463; 15:177,  
     197  
     *holmesii* 15:197  
     *longifolia* 15:177  
     *poepigii* 14:463  
     *subnuda* 15:197  
*Strobilus* 11:307  
*Stylodon* 11:72, 86, 117, 164, 201,  
     263, 502; 12:6; 13:401;  
     15:495  
     *carneus* 11:72, 86, 117, 164, 201,  
     263, 502; 15:495  
     forma *oswaldiae* 11:69  
*Stylurus* 14:213  
     *robusta* 14:213  
*Styphelia* 13:369; 15:47  
     *douglasii* 13:369  
     *tameiameiae* 13:369  
*Styrax* 14:195  
*Subpilocereus* 13:385  
*Sueda* 14:305, 315

- Svensonia* 12:6; 13:401  
*Syda* 15:428  
   *instolonea* 15:428  
   *interior* 15:428  
*Swainsonia* 15:377  
   *salsula* 15:377  
*Sylibum* 14:135  
   *marianum* 14:135  
*Symblepharis* 14:199, 204  
   *helicophylla* 14:199, 204  
*Symblepharos* 14:204  
   *helicophylla* 14:204  
 Symphoremaceae 12:6; 13:401  
*Symphoricarpos* 13:478, 479; 15:330  
   *orbiculatus* 13:479  
   *vulgaris* 13:478  
*Symplocarpus* 11:115  
   *foetidus* 11:115  
*Synedrella* 11:218  
   *nodiflora* 11:218  
*Syngonanthus* 14:399; 15:463  
   *froesii* 14:399  
   *kuhlmannii* 15:463  
     forma *viviparus* 15:463  
*Syringa* 15:330  
*Syrrhopodon* 15:64  
   *albovaginatus* 15:64  
  
*Tabebuia* 14:510; 15:101, 110, 265  
   *pallida* 14:510  
*Tacsonia* 13:370  
   *mollissima* 13:370  
*Taenidia* 15:492  
   *integerrima* 15:492  
*Tagetes* 14:135, 279, 282, 285, 288  
   *apetala* 14:135  
   *erecta* 14:135  
   *patula* 14:135  
   *pusilla* 14:135  
   *ternifolia* 14:135  
   *zipaquirensis* 14:135  
*Taitonia* 14:219  
   *callicarpoides* 14:219  
*Taligalea* 12:21  
*Tamonea* 12:21; 14:343  
   *juncea* 14:343  
*Tanaecium* 14:433; 15:241  
   *paniculatum* 15:241  
*Taraxacum* 14:135  
   *officinale* 14:135  
*Targionia* 14:198, 201  
   *hypophylla* 14:198, 201  
 Targioniaceae 14:198  
 Taxaceae 15:152  
*Taxiphyllum* 15:451  
   *taxirameum* 15:451  
*Taxithelium* 15:68, 452  
   *batanense* 15:68  
   *clastobryoides* 15:68  
   *distratum* 15:68  
   *instratum* 15:452  
   *lindbergii* 15:68  
   *magnum* 15:68  
*Taxodium* 15:197  
*Taxus* 15:152  
   *brevifolia* 15:152  
   *canadensis* 15:152  
*Tectona* 12:6; 13:401  
*Teijsmanniodendron* 14:400  
   *bogoriense* 14:400  
     var. *pentaphyllum* 14:400  
*Terminalia* 12:461; 13:303; 15:15,  
   54, 260  
   *amazonica* 15:54  
*Ternstroemia* 14:195  
*Tertula* 14:336, 345, 348  
   *aspera* 14:345, 348  
*Tessaria* 14:135  
   *integrifolia* 14:135  
*Tetraglochin* 14:289  
   *strictum* 14:289  
 Tetragoniaceae 11:200  
*Tetrandra* 15:323  
   *paucidens* 15:323  
*Teucrium* 11:257, 341, 342  
   *campanulatum* 11:257  
   *occidentale* 11:341  
*Thecophyllum* 13:84, 85, 110, 120,  
   121, 124, 127-131; 14:462,  
   463; 15:180  
   *acuminatum* 13:129, 131  
   *balanophorum* 13:129, 131  
     var. *subpictum* 13:129, 131  
   *bracteosum* 13:128, 131  
   *capitatum* 13:129, 131  
   *capituligerum* 13:128, 131  
   *comatum* 13:128, 131  
   *crassiflorum* 13:128, 131  
   *cylindraceum* 13:128, 131  
   *discolor* 13:124, 131  
   *fastuosum* 13:128, 131  
   *hygrometricum* 13:129, 131  
   *iracuense* 13:129, 131  
   *johnstonei* 13:128, 131  
   *kupperi* 13:129, 131  
   *latissimum* 13:121, 131  
   *laxum* 13:127, 131  
   *lineatum* 13:129, 131  
   *montanum* 13:128, 131  
   *oriense* 13:129, 131

- paniculatum* 13:124, 131  
*pauperum* 13:129, 131  
*pedicellatum* 13:120, 131  
*pictum* 13:129, 131  
*pittieri* 13:128, 131  
*poortmanii* 13:85; 14:463  
*rubrum* 13:128, 131  
*singuliflorum* 13:130, 131  
*sintenisii* 13:129, 131  
*spectabile* 13:128, 131  
*splitgerberi* 13:127, 131  
*squarrosus* 15:180  
*standleyi* 13:129, 131  
*stenophyllum* 13:129, 131  
*turbinatum* 13:121, 131  
*urbanianum* 13:128, 131  
*violascens* 13:128, 131  
*viride* 13:129, 131  
*vittatum* 13:130, 131  
*werckleanum* 13:128, 131  
*wittmackii* 13:85  
*Thelypteris* 15:144, 148  
   *palustris* 15:148  
     var. *pubescens* 15:148  
   *Phegopteris* 15:148  
 Theophrastaceae 13:393, 400  
*Thermopsis* 15:363  
   *rhombifolia* 15:363  
 Thiorhodaceae 11:144  
*Thladiantha* 15:438  
   *dubia* 15:438  
 Thuidiaceae 14:203  
*Thuidium* 14:203; 15:67, 450  
   *cymbifolium* 15:67, 450  
   *delicatulum* 14:203  
   *glaucinum* 15:67  
   *meyenianum* 15:450  
   *philbertii* 14:203  
*Thuja* 15:156, 157, 306  
   *occidentalis* 15:157, 306  
   *plicata* 15:157  
*Thujopsis* 15:306  
   *dolabrata* 15:306  
 Thymeleales 15:431  
*Thymus* 11:311; 12:173, 181  
   *vulgaris* 11:311  
*Thysananthus* 15:62  
   *aculeatus* 15:62  
*Tibouchina* 11:379; 13:65-67, 80,  
   370; 14:258-261  
   *asperipilis* 13:67  
   *breedlovei* 14:260, 261  
   *chiapensis* 14:260, 261  
   *coronata* 11:379  
   *cymosa* 13:67  
   *decora* 13:67  
   *dimorphophylla* 14:260  
   sect. *Diotanthera* 13:65; 14:258,  
     259  
   *durangensis* 14:260  
   *galeotiana* 14:261  
   *gayana* 14:260  
   *hutchisonii* 14:258, 259  
   *incarum* 14:258, 259  
   *lasiophylla* 13:65  
   *laxa* 13:65, 66  
     var. *vilosissima* 13:67  
   *longifolia* 14:260  
   *mariae* 13:65-67  
   *mollis* 14:259  
   *paleacea* 13:80  
   *pendula* 13:67  
   sect. *Pseudopterolepis* 14:260  
   *sandiensis* 14:259, 260  
   *semidecandra* 13:370  
   *solmsii* 14:260  
   *stenopetala* 14:258, 259  
   *tetrapetala* 13:67  
   *weberbaueri* 13:67  
*Tilia* 11:414; 15:440  
   *americana* 11:414; 15:440  
   *glabra* 15:440  
   *neglecta* 15:440  
 Tiliaceae 15:334, 440, 482  
 Tiliales 15:440, 441  
*Tillandsia* 12:401; 13:84-86, 89-99,  
   101-104, 109, 112-128, 130-  
   132, 134, 136-141, 145-147,  
   160, 454, 455, 464; 14:459,  
   462, 463, 485, 489; 15:4, 163,  
   176, 178, 191-193, 197  
   *acuminata* 13:90  
   *aequatorialis* 13:91  
   *aeris-incola* 13:134  
   *alta* 13:130, 131  
   *amazonica* 13:125, 131  
   *amethystina* 13:117, 131  
   *anceps* 13:134, 139  
   *appendiculata* 13:119, 131  
   *appuniana* 13:116, 131  
   *arguta* 13:90  
   *arpocalyx* 13:113, 131  
   *asplundii* 13:92, 94  
   *attenuata* 13:119, 131  
   *bakeri* 13:147  
   *barbeyana* 13:146  
   *barclayana* 13:113, 131  
   *barilletii* 13:115, 131  
   *bartramii* 13:454, 455, 464  
   *bicolor* 13:123, 131

- biflora* 13:91, 109  
*blokii* 13:130  
*boliviana* 13:89  
*bracteata* 13:455  
*brassicoides* 13:127, 131  
*brevilingua* 13:91  
*caerulea* 15:193  
*caespitosa* 13:140, 454  
*capituligera* 13:128, 131  
*carinata* 13:115-117, 131  
     var. *constricta* 13:117, 131  
*carnosa* 13:90  
*carrierei* 13:92  
*cereicola* 13:112, 131  
*chagresiana* 13:124  
*chlorantha* 15:163  
*chontalensis* 13:119, 131  
*chrysostachys* 13:120, 131  
*circinnata* 13:134  
*citrina* 13:114  
*clausсенiana* 13:126, 131  
*comata* 15:176  
*complanata* 13:98, 101  
*compressa* 13:139  
*concentrica* 15:191, 192  
*corallina* 13:123, 131  
*corcovadensis* 13:119, 131  
*cowellii* 13:89  
*crenulipetala* 13:119, 131  
*crousseana* 13:118, 131  
*cucullata* 113:102, 104  
*cyanea* 13:137  
*decurvata* 13:117, 131  
*delicatula* 13:92, 94  
*denudata* 13:89-91  
*deppeana* 13:90, 141  
     var. *costaricensis* 13:141  
*didistichoides* 13:119, 131  
*dissitiflora* 13:124, 131  
*disticha* 13:121, 131  
*drepanocarpa* 13:119, 131  
*dubia* 13:90, 97; 15:197  
*duidae* 13:90  
*duvaliana* 13:116, 118, 131  
*dyeriana* 13:92, 99  
*elata* 13:120, 131  
*ensifformis* 13:117, 131  
*erectiflora* 13:115, 131  
*ernestii* 13:115, 131  
*exaltata* 13:120, 131  
*excavata* 13:95  
*excelsa* 13:89, 120, 131  
*fasciculata* 13:136, 139, 455;  
     15:197  
     var. *clavispica* 13:455  
     var. *densispica* 13:455;  
         15:197  
     var. *fasciculata* 15:197  
     var. *floridana* 15:197  
     var. *venosispica* 13:139  
*fassetii* 13:90  
*fastuosa* 13:128, 131  
*fendleri* 13:89, 90, 98  
*fenestralis* 13:122, 131  
*flexuosa* 13:134, 139  
*fragrans* 13:119, 131  
*fusco-guttata* 13:89  
*fusifformis* 13:90  
*gigantea* 13:121, 125, 131  
*gladioliflora* 13:122, 131  
*glaziovii* 13:119, 131  
*glossophylla* 13:98  
*glutinosa* 13:114, 120, 131  
*goniorachis* 13:119, 131  
*gracilis* 13:115, 131  
*gradata* 13:115, 131  
*grandis* 13:90  
*guadelupensis* 13:126, 131  
*guatemalensis* 13:89  
*guttata* 13:118, 131  
*hamaleana* 13:91, 92  
*haplostachya* 13:127, 131  
*harmsiana* 13:113, 131  
*heliconioides* 13:121, 131  
*heterandra* 13:119, 131  
*heterophylla* 13:91, 97  
*heterostachys* 13:118, 131  
*hieroglyphica* 13:125, 131  
*hitchcockiana* 13:112, 131  
*hospitalis* 13:120, 131  
*hutchisonii* 13:145, 160  
*hystricina* 13:454  
*imbricata* 13:136  
*incurva* 13:455  
*incurvata* 13:116, 131  
*inflata* 13:116, 131  
*ionochroma* 13:91  
*itataiaiae* 13:125, 131  
*jonghei* 13:122, 131  
*juncea* 13:454  
*krukoffiana* 13:90  
*kunthiana* 13:141  
*kuntzeana* 13:90  
*lacera* 13:119, 131  
*lajensis* 13:91  
*lancifolia* 13:122, 131  
*lateritia* 13:113, 131  
*latifolia* 13:141  
     var. *divaricata* 13:141  
     var. *major* 13:141

- laxa* 13:117, 131  
*laxisima* 13:92, 94  
*leiboldiana* 13:139  
*longibracteata* 13:116, 131  
*longicaulis* 13:122, 131  
*lubbersii* 13:113, 131  
*lucida* 13:90  
*maculata* 13:93, 95, 137  
*malzinei* 13:130, 131  
*marantoidea* 13:145  
*maxima* 13:89  
*maxontiana* 13:117, 131  
*mima* 13:103  
*monstrum* 13:96  
*morrenii* 13:124, 131  
*multicaulis* 13:96, 134, 140  
*myriophylla* 13:454  
*nutans* 14:463  
*oerstediana* 13:90, 141, 160  
*oligantha* 13:119, 127, 131  
*pachyklamys* 13:126, 131  
*paniculata* 13:124, 131, 141;  
 15:178  
     var. *costaricensis* 13:141  
*paraensis* 13:139  
*paraibica* 13:117, 131  
*pastuchoffiana* 13:126, 131  
*patula* 13:114, 131  
*penduliflora* 14:463  
*pereziana* 13:113, 131  
*philippocoburgii* 13:118, 131  
*picta* 13:116, 131  
*pinifolia* 13:454  
*pinnata* 13:92  
*piurensis* 13:146, 160  
*platynema* 13:123, 124, 131  
*platyphylla* 13:89, 93, 146  
*platyrhachis* 13:93  
*platzmannii* 13:127, 131  
*poenulata* 13:119, 131  
*procera* 13:115, 131  
*pruinosa* 13:455  
     subgen. *Pseudo-catopsis* 13:147  
*psittacina* 13:84, 85, 116, 117,  
 131; 14:462  
*pyramidata* 13:91  
*rariflora* 13:93  
*rauhii* 13:90  
*recurvata* 13:117, 131  
*regina* 13:130, 131  
*reticulata* 12:401; 13:121, 131  
*reversa* 13:91  
*rhododactyla* 13:120, 131  
*ringens* 13:124, 131  
*robusta* 13:112, 131  
*rodigasiana* 13:114, 131  
*roezlii* 13:89  
*rubella* 13:89, 90, 146  
*rubra* 13:120, 131, 141  
     var. *costaricensis* 13:141  
*sanguinolenta* 13:126, 131  
*saundersii* 13:115, 131  
*scalaris* 13:118, 131  
*secunda* 13:104  
*selleana* 13:89, 90  
*selloana* 13:118, 131  
*setacea* 13:454, 455, 464  
*sigmoidea* 13:91  
*simplex* 13:118, 132  
*simulata* 13:454  
*singularis* 13:92  
*somnians* 13:90  
*spiculosa* 13:137, 140  
*splendens* 13:116, 132  
     var. *formosa* 13:116, 132  
*spuria* 13:119, 132  
*stenostachya* 13:120, 132  
*stenoura* 13:90, 91  
*stipitata* 13:91, 109  
*streptophylla* 13:139  
*subandina* 13:120, 132  
*subsecunda* 13:126, 132  
*superba* 13:90, 91  
*swartzii* 13:124, 132  
*tenuifolia* 13:139, 454  
*tequendamae* 13:113, 132  
*tessellata* 13:121, 132  
*tetrantha* 13:147  
     var. *aurantiaca* 13:147  
     var. *ramosior* 13:147  
     var. *tetrantha* 13:147  
*thyrsigera* 13:91  
*tovarensis* 13:89  
*tricolor* 13:134  
*trinitensis* 13:120, 132  
*tripinnata* 13:147  
*truncata* 13:92, 94  
*tuberosa* 14:485, 489  
*tuerckheimii* 13:124, 132  
*tweedieana* 13:114  
*unilateralis* 13:126, 132  
*utriculata* 13:138, 140; 14:462  
*valenzuelana* 13:455  
*veitchii* 13:124  
*ventricosa* 13:119, 132  
*venusta* 13:92, 95  
*viminalis* 13:127, 132  
*viridiflora* 13:94, 98, 127, 132,  
 134, 137  
*viscidula* 13:115, 132

- vittata* 13:116, 132  
*wagneriana* 13:91  
*walteri* 13:98  
*wangerinii* 13:91  
*warmingii* 13:118, 132  
*wawraea* 13:124, 132  
*werckleana* 13:89  
*wrightii* 13:124  
*zebrina* 13:116, 132  
*zamorensis* 13:91  
 Tillandsioideae 14:457, 458, 462  
 Timmiaceae 14:201  
*Timmiella* 14:201  
   *anomala* 14:201  
*Tithymalopsis* 11:285  
   *corollata* 11:285  
*Tium* 15:383  
   *Drummondii* 15:383  
*Tococa* 11:396, 397  
   *parviflora* 11:397  
   *symphyandra* 11:396, 397  
   *variegata* 11:396, 397  
*Tomea* 13:408  
*Tomex* 13:408  
*Tortula* 14:200, 202, 345  
   *andicola* 14:200  
   *aspera* 14:345  
   *caroliniana* 14:200, 202  
   *fragilis* 14:200  
   *ruralis* 14:200  
*Tournefortia* 12:190  
   *trichocalycina* 12:190  
*Toxicodendron* 11:84, 337  
   *radicans* 11:84, 337  
 Trachaeophyta 15:129  
 Trachypodaceae 15:66  
*Trachypodopsis* 15:66  
   *crispulata* 15:66  
   *serrulata* 15:66  
*Trachypogon* 14:93, 94  
   *densus* 14:94  
   *parviflorus* 14:94  
   *rigidifolius* 14:93  
*Tradescantia* 11:425  
   *purpusi* 11:425  
   *zebrina* 11:425  
*Tragopogon* 11: 61  
*Trema* 13:479; 14:115; 15:15  
   *amboinensis* 14:115  
   *floridana* 13:479  
   *orientalis* 15:15  
*Trianthema* 11:200  
   *portulacastrum* 11:200  
*Trichilia* 15:265  
*Trichocolea* 11:424  
   *tomentella* 11:424  
*Trichomanes* 14:213; 15:44  
   *cyrtotheca* 15:44  
   *davallioides* 15:44  
   *saxifragoides* 15:44  
*Trichostomum* 14:200  
   *cylindricum* 14:200  
*Tridax* 14:135  
   *procumbens* 14:135  
*Trifolium* 15:363, 368-370, 374, 375, 384, 390  
   *agrarium* 15:369  
   *hybridum* 15:369, 370  
   *pratense* 15:369, 370  
     *forma leucochraceum* 15:370  
   *procumbens* 15:369  
   *repens* 15:369, 370  
     *var. alpestre* 15:370  
     *var. alpinum* 15:370  
     *var. repens* 15:370  
*Trigonella* 15:363, 366  
   *coerulea* 15:366  
*Triodia* 11:13  
   *albescens* 11:13  
*Tripina* 15:73  
*Trismegistia* 15:68  
   *rigida* 15:68  
*Triumfetta* 15:260  
   *palmatiloba* 15:260  
*Trixis* 14:135  
   *radialis* 14:135  
  
*Uapaca* 14:408  
*Uerbena* 11:133  
*Ulmaceae* 13:479; 15:334, 421  
*Ulmus* 11:340, 341, 414; 15:421  
   *americana* 11:340, 414; 15:421  
   *rubra* 11:414  
*Umbelliferae* 11:359  
*Uredo* 12:111, 301, 363; 13:427; 14:191  
   *callicarpae* 13:427; 14:191  
   *lippiae* 12:111, 301, 363  
*Urtica* 14:107; 15:422  
   *candicans* 14:107  
   *dioica* 15:422  
     *var. californica* 15:422  
     *var. procera* 15:422  
   *gracilis* 15:422  
   *Lyallii* 15:422  
   *procera* 15:422  
   *urens* 15:422  
   *viridis* 15:422  
 Urticaceae 14:127; 15:421, 422  
*Uva-ursi* 13:476



- procumbens* 13:476  
*Uwarowia* 11:243  
*chrysanthifolia* 11:243  
*sulphurea* 11:243  
Vacciniaceae 11:378, 476; 15:332, 333, 334  
*Vaccinium* 13:473; 15:47  
*arboreum* 13:473  
*Valeriana* 11:342; 12:27, 38; 15:41  
*papilla* 15:41  
*scorpioides* 11:342  
Valerianaceae 11:342; 12:27, 38  
*Valerianella* 15:492  
*Valerianodes* 14:349  
*Vandenboschia* 15:44  
*cyrtotheca* 15:44  
*davallioides* 15:44  
*Vanilla* 14:19, 22, 35  
*Helleri* 14:19, 22, 35  
*odorata* 14:19  
*Pfaviania* 14:19  
*planifolia* 14:19  
*Pompona* 14:19  
*Varangevillea* 15:222, 232  
*hispidissima* 15:232  
*Varronia* 12:26, 27  
*cana* 12:27  
*globosa* 12:26, 27  
*Verbascum* 11:340  
*thapsus* 11:340  
*Verbena* 11:1, 3-7, 9-15, 18-34, 39-41, 43, 44, 46-63, 68, 80-88, 95-106, 108-118, 120-124, 126-129, 133-142, 155-158, 162-165, 167, 179-191, 195-203, 205, 219, 232-243, 245-252, 255-257, 259-280, 282-287, 290, 291, 301-305, 307, 308, 310-318, 320, 322-329, 335-344, 346, 400, 410-415, 420-422, 435-443, 445-448, 450-460, 462, 465-486, 488, 490-493, 497, 498-503; 12:6, 21, 27, 32, 48-50, 55, 57, 63, 84, 118, 196, 205, 207, 211, 225, 226, 228-230, 232, 265, 288, 349, 451, 479; 13:179-217, 243-268, 270-276, 307, 366, 401; 14:175, 275, 277-290, 292-301, 338, 345, 346, 349, 350, 353, 394-396, 402; 15:224, 466, 468, 478, 482-495  
*abramsii* 11:105, 437; 13:181, 244; 15:484  
*adulterina* 15:224  
× *adulterina* 11:437; 13:181; 15:484  
*alata* 11:437; 13:181, 195; 14:277; 15:484  
*forma alba* 13:181  
*alopecurioides* 11:190  
*alopecuroides* 11:190  
*alopecurus* 11:190, 195  
*alpina* 11:273  
*ambletia* 15:492  
*ambrosiaefolia* 15:484  
*ambrosiaefolia* 11:290, 490  
*ambrosiaefolia* 11:32, 490  
*ambrosifolia* 11:43, 48, 273, 326, 437, 440, 448, 488, 490-493; 13:181, 182, 244; 14:277; 15:484-486  
*forma eglandulosa* 11:491; 13:182, 244; 15:484-486  
*ambrosiifolia* 11:490  
*americana* 15:483  
*amoena* 13:182, 244  
*anaïs* 11:4, 7  
*andrieuxii* 13:181, 182, 244  
*angustata* 11:158  
*angustifolia* 11:86, 158, 162, 164, 180, 341; 13:251  
*angustifolia* × *hastata* 11:164  
*angustifolium* 11:158  
*anusifolia* 11:158  
*apulchellas* 11:268  
*araucana* 11:58, 438; 13:182; 15:485  
*arenaria* 13:182  
*arenicola* 11:280, 284  
× *argentina* 13:182  
*aristigera* 15:485  
*aspera* 14:345  
*atacamensis* 11:438; 13:244  
*aristigera* 11:284, 290, 438; 13:182  
*atacamensis* 11:245; 13:182  
*aubletia* 11:32, 41, 86, 263, 271, 290, 315, 326, 485, 486, 488, 490  
*var. bipinnatifida* 11:486, 488  
*aubletia* × *tenera* 11:485  
secondary subgroup *Aubletia* 11:20, 60  
*aubrietiae* 11:446  
*aubrietii* 11:474

- × *baileyana* 11:438  
*bajacalifornica* 11:32, 438  
*balansae* 11:312, 313, 438;  
 13:183; 15:485  
*banariensis* 11:441  
*bangiana* 15:485  
*barbata* 11:438  
*berterii* 11:51, 52, 189, 245, 246,  
 290, 438; 13:183; 14:277,  
 287; 15:486  
*bipinnatifida* 11:13, 25, 32, 41,  
 43, 47, 48, 290, 308, 326, 437,  
 439-441, 443, 448, 452, 486,  
 488, 490, 491; 13:180, 181,  
 183, 189, 244, 246; 14:277;  
 15:486  
   var. *latifolia* 11:486, 488  
   var. *latilobata* 11:326, 437,  
   440, 441, 491; 13:183  
*bipinnatifida* × *wrightii* 11:490  
*bipinnatifida* 11:439  
*bipinnatifidum* 11:290  
*bipinnatifolia* 11:280  
*bipinnatipida* 15:486  
*bipiunatifida* 15:486  
*biserrata* 15:494  
*biternata* 11:324  
 × *blanchardi* 11:441, 448, 462;  
 13:184; 14:277  
*bonaeriensis* 11:441  
*bonariensis* 11:41, 62, 63, 84-86,  
 88, 98, 99, 183, 263, 341, 441,  
 442, 470; 12:205, 228;  
 13:184, 185, 203, 204, 245;  
 14:278; 15:486-488  
   var. *brevibracteata* 11:85  
   var. *conglomerata* 11:442;  
   13:184, 185; 15:488  
   forma *latifolia* 11:63  
   var. *longibracteata* 11:85  
   var. *reineckii* 11:84, 98  
   *rigida* 11:63  
   var. *rigida* 11:63  
   forma *robustior* 11:63  
   var. *venosa* 11:63  
*bracteata* 11:13, 14, 32, 34, 86,  
 163, 165, 198, 203, 241, 336,  
 440, 442, 443, 448, 462, 476;  
 13:185, 245; 14:278; 15:488,  
 489, 493  
   forma *albiflora* 13:185  
   var. *brevibracteata* 11:32  
*bracteate* 15:488  
*bracteosa* 11:13, 32-34, 43, 105,  
 113, 116, 117, 202; 15:488  
   var. *brevibracteata* 11:13, 32,  
   34  
*bracteosa* × *stricta* 11:113, 116,  
 117  
*bracteoso-aubletia* 11:28-30  
*bractiosa* 11:200  
*brasiliensis* 11:86, 442, 445, 502;  
 13:185, 206, 245; 14:279,  
 288; 15:490, 492  
   var. *subglabrata* 15:491  
*brevibracteata* 11:34  
*briquetiana* 11:139, 140, 320,  
 321  
   forma *campestris* 11:139  
   forma *silvatica* 11:139  
*briquetiana* × *tenuisecta* 11:320,  
 321  
*cabrera* 13:186  
*cabreræ* 13:186; 15:491  
*californica* 15:491  
*calliantha* 11:189, 290, 315, 446;  
 13:186; 15:491  
*cameronensis* 11:307, 446;  
 13:186, 192, 245, 257;  
 14:279; 15:491  
*campestris* 11:446; 13:186  
*canadensis* 11:32, 33, 43, 47, 85,  
 86, 200, 263, 264, 271, 279,  
 290, 302, 440, 441, 443, 446-  
 448, 450, 455, 485, 486, 490;  
 13:186, 187, 245; 14:275;  
 15:492, 493  
   forma *canadensis* 11:446  
   forma *candidissima* 11:450;  
   13:187  
   var. *candidissima* 11:448  
*canadensis* × *tenuisecta* 11:485  
*candidissima* 11:4  
*canes* 13:187  
   var. *roemeriana* 13:187  
*canescens* 11:12-15, 18, 32, 43,  
 256, 450, 502, 503; 13:187,  
 188, 211, 216, 246; 14:279,  
 280, 294; 15:490, 493, 494  
   forma *albiflora* 11:451;  
   13:187, 246; 15:494  
   var. *neo-mexicana* 11:14  
   var. *roemeriana* 11:13-15,  
   451, 502, 503; 13:187,  
   211, 246; 14:280, 294;  
   15:493, 494  
*caniuiensis* 11:451; 13:246  
*capensis* 12:57, 225, 226, 228-  
 230  
   forma *capillaris* 12:230

- capitata* 12:225  
*carolina* 11:55, 56, 126-129, 335, 336, 338, 341, 344, 451; 13:188, 213, 246, 251, 258; 14:280, 297; 15:494, 495  
   forma *albiflora* 13:188; 15:495  
*carolinense* 11:501  
*carolinensis* 11:128, 501  
*caroliniana* 11:54, 55, 86, 128, 164, 336, 341, 414, 501; 13:188  
   forma *recta* 11:54  
   var. *recta* 11:54  
*caroliniensis* 11:13  
*catharinae* 11:451  
*cauesceus* 11:13, 18  
   var. *roemeriana* 11:13, 18  
*chamaedryfolia* 11:6, 86, 273  
*chamaedryfolia* 11:3, 7, 9, 24, 25, 139, 140, 290, 320, 321, 421  
   forma *foliosae* 11:3  
   *hybrida* 11:139  
   α *melindres* 11:139  
   forma *siccanea* 11:139  
   forma *strigosa* 11:9  
   var. *subbipinnatisecta* 11:320  
*chamaedryfolia* × *erinoides* 11:24, 25  
*chamaedryfolia* × *subbipinnatisecta* 11:320  
*chamaedryfolia* × *tenuisecta* 11:290  
*cheitmaniana* 11:123, 452, 469; 13:188  
*chilensis* 11:452; 13:188  
*ciliata* 11:19, 20, 32, 43, 48, 49, 105, 156, 158, 189, 308, 310, 326, 440, 448, 452, 453, 490, 491, 493; 13:181, 183, 189, 190, 196, 246, 247, 257, 273; 14:280, 281; 15:484, 486  
   var. *ciliata* 11:452; 13:189, 196  
   var. *longedentata* 13:246  
   var. *longidentata* 11:32, 43, 440, 448, 452, 453, 490, 491; 13:189, 246, 247; 14:281; 15:486  
   var. *pubera* 11:453, 490, 491; 13:190, 246, 247, 257; 14:281; 15:486  
*cililata* 13:189  
*cinerea* 11:11  
*citriodora* 12:207  
*clavata* 11:453; 13:190; 14:281  
   forma *albiflora* 11:453  
   var. *casmensis* 11:453  
   × *clemensorum* 11:453  
*cloverae* 13:190, 198, 247, 248  
*cloveri* 11:13, 454, 502; 13:190, 246, 247  
   var. *cloveri* 13:246, 247  
   var. *eilacina* 13:190  
   var. *lilaciana* 13:190  
   var. *lilacima* 13:247  
   var. *lilacina* 11:13  
*coccinea* 11:7  
*cochabambensis* 14:281  
*coerulea* 11:467  
   × *conata* 11:454  
   × *corrupta* 11:454  
*corymbosa* 11:454; 13:191, 247; 14:281  
   × *covasii* 11:290, 454  
*crinoides* 11:25, 188, 189, 287  
*crithmifolia* 11:454; 14:281  
*cumingii* 13:191  
*cuneifolia* 11:158, 162, 190, 195, 454, 484; 13:191; 14:281, 282  
   × *deamii* 11:203, 448, 454, 455; 13:191, 247  
*decurrens* 11:142, 155, 184, 186  
*delticola* 11:32, 43, 44, 48, 326, 448, 455; 13:186, 191, 192, 194-196, 247, 274; 14:281; 15:493  
*demissa* 11:455; 13:247  
*deserticola* 15:466  
*diceras* 11:243  
*diffusa* 11:20, 102, 200, 328, 335, 336  
*digitata* 11:324  
*dissecta* 11:20, 24, 25, 61, 122, 189, 243, 246, 270, 273, 276, 280, 290, 291, 455; 13:192-194, 201, 204, 209, 213, 214, 217, 247, 248, 251, 255, 256, 262, 263, 268, 270, 271; 14:281, 282  
   forma *alba* 13:194, 248, 255; 14:282  
   × *dissoluta* 11:290, 455  
*domingensis* 11:455  
*doniana* 11:62  
*drummondii* 11:290, 326  
*dusenii* 13:194  
*ehrenbergiana* 11:338, 455, 502; 13:194

- elegans* 11:25, 308, 456, 491;  
13:189, 194, 195, 248;  
14:282; 15:492, 493  
var. *asperata* 11:25, 456,  
491; 13:195, 248; 15:492,  
493
- engelmanni* 11:456  
× *engelmannii* 11:102, 127, 336,  
337, 338, 340-342, 411, 456,  
467; 13:195, 248; 14:282
- ephedroides* 11:121, 457, 481;  
13:195
- ericoides* 11:280
- erinoides* 11:10, 24, 25, 58, 62,  
123, 188, 189, 245, 246, 265-  
267, 270, 271, 273, 279, 280,  
282-284, 286, 287, 290, 291,  
301, 315, 421, 483; 13:204,  
251, 262, 263; 14:287;  
15:486
- alba* 11:301  
var. *alba* 11:301  
forma *glabrescens* 11:280,  
284  
var. *laciniata* 11:290
- erinoides* × *hybrida* 11:265
- eriolona* 14:175
- exilis* 11:305, 308  
× *fabricata* 11:336, 337, 457
- fasciculata* 11:457; 14:281, 282
- × *fecunda* 13:195; 14:282
- femina* 11:256  
× *ferax* 11:47, 457; 13:195;  
14:283
- ferreyrae* 11:457
- filicaulis* 11:458; 13:195
- flava* 11:458; 14:283
- fluminensis* 15:483
- foetida* 11:60, 61
- group *Foliosae* 11:7, 20, 55, 60,  
82, 127, 162, 185, 196, 239,  
256, 335, 422, 500
- forskålei* 11:256
- forskaelei* 11:256; 14:338, 345
- forskaehlei* 14:338
- forskohlei* 14:338, 346
- galapagosensis* 11:188, 317, 458
- gentryi* 11:458
- geraniaefolia* 11:268
- geraniifolia* 11:24, 267
- glabrata* 11:317, 458; 14:283  
var. *tenuispicata* 14:283
- glandularia* 11:273, 290; 13:213  
sect. *Glandularia* 11:44, 315,  
318, 321, 326, 421
- glandulifera* 11:273, 458; 13:196
- globifera* 12:48
- globiflora* 12:48, 55, 57, 229,  
230
- globulifera* 12:48, 49
- globuliflora* 12:50
- glutinosa* 11:458; 13:196;  
14:283, 287
- × *gonzalezi* 11:458; 13:196
- gooddingii* 11:32, 157, 158, 200,  
326, 458, 459, 490, 491;  
13:189, 196, 248; 15:486  
forma *albiflora* 11:491  
var. *gooddingii* 11:458  
var. *nepetifolia* 11:32, 157,  
326, 459, 491; 13:196,  
248
- goodingii* 11:490  
× *goodmani* 11:203, 459;  
13:197; 14:283
- gracilescens* 11:162, 459;  
13:197; 14:283
- gracilis* 11:13, 256, 308, 459;  
13:197
- grandiflora* 14:286
- grisea* 14:283
- guadrangularis* 11:40
- gynobasis* 11:459; 13:197;  
14:284  
var. *strigosa* 11:459
- halei* 11:13, 14, 111, 116, 128,  
136, 164, 200, 459, 460, 475,  
501, 502; 13:197, 198, 217,  
247, 248, 254; 14:284
- halei* × *lasiostachys* 11:136
- halei* × *prostrata* 11:136
- hasslerana* 11:315, 460; 13:199;  
14:284  
var. *ovatifolia* 13:199
- hastata* 11:101-103, 105, 113-  
118, 128, 163-165, 167, 180,  
195, 196, 200-203, 232, 335,  
336-343, 414, 441, 443, 455,  
460, 462, 465, 466, 471, 476,  
488, 501; 13:199, 200, 210,  
249, 260; 14:277, 284, 298,  
300  
forma *albiflora* 11:341, 465  
forma *caerulea* 11:465;  
13:200  
forma *hastata* 11:460  
β *oblongifolia* 11:102  
var. *oblongifolia* 11:101, 336  
forma *rosea* 11:465; 13:200;  
14:285; 14:285

- var. *scabra* 11:201, 466;  
 13:199, 200  
*stricta* 11:117, 191, 195  
*hastata* × *stricta* 11:113, 116-  
 118, 200, 201, 232, 233  
*hastata* × *urticifolia* 11:414  
*hastate* × *stricta* 11:113  
*hatschbachi* 13:249  
*hayekii* 11:256, 466; 13:200, 249  
*herteri* 13:200, 249  
*hirta* 11:239, 466; 13:200, 201,  
 208, 249, 250, 266  
 var. *gracilis* 13:200, 201,  
 250; 14:285  
*hispida* 11:21, 84, 86, 162, 336,  
 466, 484; 13:201, 250;  
 14:285  
*hispida* × *simplex* 11:21  
 secondary subgroup *Holophyllae*  
 11:55, 127, 162, 196, 239,  
 335, 422  
*hookeriana* 11:466; 13:201, 250,  
 262; 14:286  
*humifusa* 11:466; 13:201, 250  
*humilis* 11:188, 189  
*hunzikeri* 11:137, 138  
*hybrida* 11:456; 13:180; 14:286  
 × *hybrida* 11:7, 265, 266, 284,  
 290, 456, 466, 467; 13:202,  
 250, 253; 14:286, 293  
*gigantea* 13:202  
*grandiflora* 14:286  
*hybrida* × *erinoides* 11:265, 266  
*hybrida* × *tenuisecta* 11:265  
 × *illicita* 11:117, 196, 200, 203,  
 337, 338, 342, 467; 13:203,  
 250; 14:286  
*inamoena* 13:184, 203  
*imbricifolia* 11:328, 337  
*incarnata* 11:410  
*incisa* 11:6, 7, 138-140, 266, 271,  
 279, 290, 314, 315, 320, 467;  
 13:203, 250  
*incisa* × *erinoides* 11:320  
*incisa* × *tenuisecta* 11:320  
*inconspicua* 11:28, 29  
 subsect. *Inermes* 11:7, 20, 55, 60,  
 82, 121, 127, 162, 185, 196,  
 239, 256, 335, 422, 500  
*inflata* 11:484  
 × *inhonesta* 11:337, 468  
*integrifolia* 11:158, 162, 468  
*intercedens* 11:86, 468  
 × *intercedens* 13:203, 250;  
 14:286  
*intermedia* 11:84, 85, 322, 323,  
 468; 13:204, 250; 14:287  
*javanica* 12:225, 228-230  
*jordanensis* 13:204  
 group *Juncea* 11:121  
 × *kondai* 11:47, 290, 468  
*kuntzeana* 11:7, 468  
*laciniata* 11:22-24, 58, 122, 123,  
 189, 249, 270-273, 276, 283,  
 287, 318, 468, 469; 12:230;  
 13:204, 250, 262; 14:287  
 var. *albida* 11:24  
 var. *contracta* 11:189, 469  
 var. *sabini* 11:271, 469  
*laciniata* × *megapotamica*  
 11:318  
*lambertii* 11:32, 263, 326  
*lanceolata* 11:271, 280, 284;  
 13:199, 205, 210  
*landbeckii* 11:469; 13:251  
*langustifolia* 11:158  
*lantanooides* 12:48, 55, 57  
*lantanooides* 12:49  
*lappulacea* 14:353  
*lappulaceae* 15:484  
*lasiolepis* 11:104-106, 136,  
 200, 241, 242, 337, 469;  
 13:204, 251; 14:287  
 forma *albiflora* 13:251  
 var. *scabrata* 11:105, 106,  
 469; 14:287  
 var. *septentrionalis* 11:105,  
 241, 469; 14:287  
*lasiolepis* × *halei* 11:136  
*lasiolepis* × *officinalis* 11:241  
*lastata* 11:460  
 sect. *Leptostachyae* 13:252  
*lilacina* 11:157, 469; 13:204;  
 14:287  
*lindmanii* 11:121, 469; 13:205;  
 14:287  
*lipozygioides* 13:205, 251;  
 14:287  
*lipozygioides* 13:205, 251; 14:287  
*litoralis* 11:183, 422, 442, 469,  
 470; 12:32; 13:188, 205, 206,  
 210, 251; 14:287, 288, 292,  
 293; 15:486  
 var. *albiflora* 13:206  
 var. *caracasana* 11:470  
*litoralis* 11:86, 128, 186, 317,  
 322, 323, 501; 12:205  
*lobata* 11:239, 243, 245, 470;  
 13:206, 207, 252  
 var. *glabrata* 13:207

- var. *hirsuta* 11:470  
*longavina* 11:60, 61  
*longevina* 11:61  
*longifolia* 11:470; 13:207, 251,  
 252, 307; 14:288  
 forma *albiflora* 13:207  
 var. *pubescens* 13:307;  
 14:288  
*longovina* 11:61  
*lucaena* 11:498, 500  
*lucanensis* 13:207; 14:288  
*lupulina* 12:265  
*macdougali* 11:201, 470;  
 13:208; 14:289  
*macdougallii* 11:200  
 subgroup *Macranthae* 11:7, 20,  
 60, 82, 185  
*macrosperma* 14:289  
*mahanettii* 11:277, 290  
*mahoneti* 11:277, 279  
*mahonetti* 11:277  
*malmii* 13:208  
*maritima* 11:263, 471; 13:208;  
 14:289  
*marrubioides* 11:6, 60, 471;  
 13:208; 14:289  
*mathewsii* 14:282  
 × *matritensis* 14:289  
*matthesii* 11:498, 500; 13:276  
*megapotamica* 11:6, 134, 139,  
 140, 290, 318, 421, 471;  
 13:208; 14:289  
 var. *truncatula* 11:6, 139  
 var. *tweediana* 11:140  
*megapotamica* × *peruviana*  
 11:134  
*megapotamica* × *santiaguensis*  
 11:421  
*megapotamica* × *tenuisecta*  
 11:318  
*melindres* 11:139, 420, 421  
*melindres* × *tenera* 11:420, 421  
 secondary subgroup *Melindres*  
 11:7, 82, 185  
*melindroides* 11:139  
*mendocina* 11:122, 284, 290,  
 471; 13:209, 252, 271;  
 14:289  
*menthaefolia* 11:27, 128, 308,  
 471, 502; 13:209, 252, 276;  
 14:289; 15:495  
 × *meretrix* 11:472  
*mexicana* 11:55; 14:395  
 subgroup *Micranthae* 11:55, 127,  
 162, 196, 239, 256, 335, 422,  
 500  
*microphylla* 11:51, 53, 273, 290,  
 317, 472, 484, 485; 12:118,  
 288; 13:193, 209, 252, 253,  
 262, 271; 14:289  
*minutiflora* 11:472; 13:210, 252;  
 14:290  
 × *moechina* 11:117, 164, 165,  
 180, 195, 201, 203, 472;  
 13:210; 14:290  
*mollis* 11:190, 195  
*montana* 11:268, 271  
*montevidensis* 11:59, 155, 186,  
 322, 323, 473; 13:210, 252;  
 14:290  
*moricolor* 11:139, 473  
*morongii* 11:142, 184, 185  
*moteana* 11:280, 284  
*multicaulis* 11:180, 473  
*multifida* 11:246, 271  
*multiglandulosa* 12:479; 13:211,  
 253  
*nana* 11:139, 473; 13:211  
*neomexicana* 11:13-15, 18, 111,  
 315, 316, 337, 341, 473, 490,  
 501, 502; 13:211; 14:290;  
 15:494  
 var. *hirtella* 11:13, 14, 341,  
 473, 502; 13:211; 14:290;  
 15:494  
 var. *xylopoda* 11:111, 473,  
 502; 13:211; 14:290  
*neomexicana* × *urticifolia*  
 11:315, 316  
*neo mexicana* 11:13  
*neo-mexicana* 11:13, 14, 18  
 × *nequam* 11:290, 473  
*nervosa* 11:63, 80  
*nicea* 13:212  
 forma *rosea* 13:212  
 × *nisa* 11:290, 473  
*nivea* 11:474; 13:211, 212  
 forma *rosea* 11:474, 212  
 sect. *Nobiles* 11:139, 140, 321,  
 421  
*nodiflora* 12:225, 228  
*arborescens* 12:225, 228  
 × *notha* 11:474  
*nudiflora* 13:205, 251, 252  
*occulata* 11:474  
*odorata* 11:7; 12:48, 50, 225,  
 230, 232

- officinalis* 11:55, 86, 102, 103,  
 111, 113, 117, 128, 164, 200,  
 203, 241, 242, 256, 257, 290,  
 304, 310, 336, 341, 342, 474-  
 476, 501, 502; 13:188, 212,  
 213, 253; 14:290, 292;  
 15:484  
 var. *albiflora* 11:475  
 var. *gaudichaudii* 11:475  
 var. *grandiflora* 11:475  
 var. *macrostachya* 11:475  
 var. *prostrata* 11:257, 475  
*officinalis* × *lasiostachys* 11:241  
*officinalis* × *prostrata* 11:241,  
 242  
*orcuttiana* 11:128, 475  
*origenes* 11:475; 13:213  
*origens* 11:475  
 × *osteni* 11:7, 475  
*ovata* 13:213; 14:292  
 series *Pachystachya* 11:322  
*paniculata* 11:102, 113, 335  
*paniculata* × *stricta* 11:113  
*paniculato-stricta* 11:113, 116  
*paraguariensis* 11:476  
*paranensis* 13:213; 14:292  
*parodii* 11:123, 476; 13:193,  
 213, 252, 253, 268, 271;  
 14:292, 299  
*parvula* 11:485; 13:214; 14:288,  
 292, 293, 301  
 var. *gigas* 13:214  
*patagonica* 15:488  
*paulseni* 11:476  
*perakii* 11:122, 280, 290, 476;  
 13:193, 214; 14:293  
*perakii* × *peruviana* 11:280  
*peregrina* 11:327, 328  
*perennis* 11:13, 475, 476, 502;  
 13:211, 214, 253  
 var. *johnstoni* 13:211, 214  
*permila* 11:28  
 × *perriana* 11:117, 336, 443,  
 462, 467, 475, 476; 13:214,  
 253  
*perturbata* 11:476; 13:215  
*peruviana* 11:6, 7, 134, 139, 181,  
 272, 280, 290, 320, 420, 442,  
 470, 476; 13:180, 215;  
 14:293  
 forma *alba* 13:215; 14:293  
 var. *glabriuscula* 13:215;  
 14:293  
 var. *subbipinnatisecta* 11:320  
*peruviana* × *megapotamica*  
 11:134  
*peruviana* × *perakii* 11:280  
*peruviana* × *tenera* 11:420  
*phlogiflora* 11:86, 138, 140, 290,  
 467, 477; 13:208, 216, 253;  
 14:286, 293  
 forma *alba* 11:477; 13:216  
 forma *truncatula* 11:140  
*phlogiflora* × *coerulea* 11:467  
*phlogiphora* 11:27  
*pinetorum* 11:477, 502; 13:187,  
 216  
*pinnatifida* 11:486, 488, 490  
*pinnatiloba* 11:477  
*placata* 13:248, 254  
*platensis* 11:1, 3-7, 9, 10, 477;  
 13:216, 254; 14:293  
 var. *latiuscula* 11:3, 4  
 var. *stenodes* 11:9  
 forma *violacea* 11:6, 10, 477  
*plicata* 11:11-15, 18, 451, 477,  
 502; 13:217, 247, 248, 254;  
 14:290, 294; 15:493  
 var. *degeneri* 11:13, 14, 18,  
 477  
*plivata* 11:11  
*pmila* 11:28  
*pogonostoma* 11:19, 484  
*pogostoma* 11:19, 20; 13:193,  
 217, 271; 14:294  
*polystachia* 11:123, 341  
*polystachya* 11:55, 56, 105, 123,  
 126-128, 341, 414, 501, 502;  
 13:188; 15:495  
*polystachya* × *prostrata* 11:127  
*polystachys* 11:13, 123, 128  
*porrigenes* 11:20  
*porrigens* 11:20, 21, 245, 246,  
 477; 13:254  
*procumbens* 11:252, 256  
 × *prostibula* 11:21  
*prostrata* 11:105, 106, 127, 136,  
 200, 242  
*prostrato-stricta* 11:103, 104  
*pubera* 11:48, 490  
*pulchella* 11:21-26, 46, 47, 269-  
 271, 273, 277, 278, 287, 290,  
 477; 13:192-194, 254-256,  
 261, 262, 263, 267, 268, 270-  
 272; 14:294  
 var. *clavellata* 13:255;  
 14:294  
 var. *gracilior* 13:255, 261,  
 263, 271, 272



- forma *latiloba* 11:26;  
 13:192, 193, 256  
 var. *latiloba* 13:193, 194  
 var. *mahoneti* 11:277  
*maonettii* 11:277  
 var. *maonetti* 11:23, 277, 278  
 var. *maroetti* 11:277  
*pulcherrima* 11:22, 23  
*pulchra* 11:26, 27, 139, 478;  
 13:256  
 var. *paludicola* 11:27  
*pumila* 11:28, 30-34, 39-41, 43,  
 44, 48, 100, 158, 283, 290,  
 308, 326, 478, 490, 491;  
 13:186, 256, 257; 14:294;  
 15:488  
 forma *albida* 11:32, 39, 43,  
 478; 13:256, 257; 14:294  
 forma *albiflora* 11:30, 40, 41,  
 48  
*quadrangularis* 11:40, 41  
*quadrangulata* 11:30, 32, 33, 39-  
 41, 43, 44, 478; 13:247, 257;  
 14:294  
*quadrangulata* 11:478  
*quintus* 11:191, 195  
*racemosa* 11:23, 32, 43, 46-48,  
 290, 478, 490, 497; 13:258;  
 14:294  
*racemosa* × *canadensis* 11:47  
*racemosa* × *tenuisecta* 11:47  
*radicans* 11:50-52, 249, 252,  
 273, 317  
 var. *glabra* 11:52  
*radicata* 11:50, 51, 52, 478;  
 13:258; 14:295  
 var. *glabra* 11:52, 478;  
 13:258  
*ramboi* 11:52; 13:258, 264;  
 14:295  
*ramulosa* 11:53, 54  
*recta* 11:54-56, 478; 13:258;  
 14:295  
*canadensis* 11:55  
*regnelliana* 11:56  
*reichei* 11:57, 58, 478  
*reitzii* 11:58; 13:258, 259;  
 14:295  
 var. *castrensis* 13:259;  
 14:295  
*remota* 11:14  
 var. *hirsuta* 11:14  
*ribifolia* 11:59, 60, 61, 478;  
 13:259; 14:295  
 forma *alba* 11:60; 13:259  
 var. *foetida* 11:61, 478  
 var. *longavina* 11:61  
*rigens* 11:190  
*rigida* 11:62, 63, 80, 81, 83-87,  
 95-98, 127, 162, 322, 323,  
 478, 479; 13:259, 260;  
 14:295  
 var. *alba* 11:95  
 forma *glandulifera* 11:95;  
 13:260  
 var. *glandulifera* 11:95  
 var. *latifolia* 11:98  
*lilacina* 11:96  
 var. *lilacina* 11:81, 96, 97,  
 479  
 forma *obovata* 11:97  
 var. *obovata* 11:87, 97, 479;  
 13:260  
 var. *reineckii* 11:98, 479  
*rinconensis* 11:99, 479; 13:260  
*ringens* 11:190, 195  
*riparia* 11:100-102, 479; 14:295  
*robusta* 11:103-106, 201, 479  
*rubiginosa* 15:468  
*rugosa* 11:62, 84, 109, 158, 162,  
 190, 479  
*runyoni* 11:109-111, 460, 502;  
 13:260; 14:296  
 forma *rosiflora* 11:111  
*runyonii* 11:109, 111  
 forma *rosiflora* 11:111  
*russellii* 11:112, 479  
*rydbergi* 11:113  
 × *rydbergii* 11:113, 115, 117,  
 118, 195, 196, 200, 201, 203,  
 462, 479; 13:199, 260;  
 14:296  
*sabini* 11:271  
*sagittalis* 11:120, 121  
*santiagensis* 11:121  
*santiaguensis* 11:52, 121-123,  
 273, 421, 468, 479; 13:261;  
 14:296  
*santiaguensis* × *megapotamica*  
 11:421  
*scaberrima* 11:62, 68  
*scabra* 11:62, 84, 86, 102, 105,  
 123, 124, 126-129, 336, 342,  
 344, 346, 413, 414, 479, 502;  
 13:261; 14:296, 300; 15:495  
 forma *angustifolia* 14:296  
*scabrella* 11:133  
*scabrosa* 11:63, 80  
 secondary subgroup  
*Schizophyllae* 11:256, 500

- × *schnackii* 11:134, 421  
*schulzii* 11:135  
*scoparia* 11:190, 195  
*scordioides* 11:3, 5, 6  
 × *scorta* 11:136  
*scribiculata* 11:137  
*scrobiculata* 11:137, 139, 140;  
 13:261  
*scutellaria* 15:483  
*sedula* 11:140; 14:280, 297;  
 15:495  
*selloi* 13:193, 201, 204, 209, 247,  
 248, 251, 255, 256, 261-263,  
 270, 271, 273; 14:297  
*senilis* 11:141  
*sessilis* 11:141, 142, 155, 185,  
 186, 479; 13:264  
*setacea* 11:156  
*shrevei* 11:157, 479  
*simplex* 11:21, 84, 109, 158, 162,  
 164, 165, 179, 180, 201-203,  
 328, 340, 480; 13:185, 198,  
 264, 265; 14:297; 15:491  
 forma *albiflora* 11:164, 179,  
 480; 13:264  
*eggerti* 11:180  
 var. *eggerti* 11:164, 165, 180,  
 480  
*simplex* × *bracteata* 13:185  
*simplex* × *hastata* 11:165, 180  
*simplex* × *hispida* 11:21  
*simplex* × *stricta* 13:265  
*simplex* × *urticifolia* 13:198  
 × *solbrigii* 11:181, 290, 480;  
 13:264; 14:297  
*sororia* 11:273  
*spectabilis* 11:181  
*sphaerocarpa* 11:182  
*spicata* 11:201  
*stachys* 11:183  
*spuria* 11:256  
*stellarioides* 11:141, 142, 155,  
 184-186, 322-324, 480;  
 13:258, 264; 14:297  
 α *decurrens* 11:142, 184  
 var. *decurrens* 11:184, 185  
*sessilis* 11:141, 186  
 β *sessilis* 11:141, 142  
 var. *sessilis* 11:141, 185  
*stewartii* 11:187, 188  
*stereoclada* 11:188  
*storeoclada* 11:188, 189; 13:265  
*striata* 11:190, 232, 233  
 var. *alba* 11:232, 233  
*stricata* 11:190  
*stricta* 11:84, 105, 113-118, 162-  
 164, 190, 191, 195-197, 199,  
 200-203, 205, 219, 232-237,  
 337, 339, 341, 342, 462, 471,  
 480, 500, 501; 13:210, 260,  
 261, 265; 14:277, 284, 297,  
 298, 300; 15:489  
*alba* 11:232, 234  
 forma *alba* 11:232  
 var. *alba* 11:232, 234  
 forma *albiflora* 11:117, 118,  
 200-203, 232, 234, 237,  
 480; 13:265  
 forma *caerulea* 11:201  
 β *mollis* 11:190  
 var. *mollis* 11:190  
 forma *roseiflora* 11:201-203,  
 234-237, 480  
 forma *stricta* 11:191  
*stricta* × *angustifolia* 11:201  
*stricta* × *bracteosa* 11:202  
*stricta* × *hastata* 11:113, 116-  
 118, 190, 195, 201  
*stricta* × *spicata* 11:201  
*stricta* × *urticaefolia* 11:113,  
 116, 117  
*stricta* × *urticifolia* 11:113, 116,  
 117  
*stricto-hastata* 11:113, 117  
*stricto-paniculata* 11:113, 117  
*strieta* 11:190  
*strigosa* 11:238, 239, 498, 500;  
 13:265, 266; 14:298  
*structa* 11:191  
*subbipinnatisecta* 11:320  
*subincana* 13:193, 255, 256, 266,  
 267, 270; 14:298  
*subligera* 11:240  
*subpaludosa* 11:240  
*subuligera* 11:240  
*suksdorfii* 11:241  
 × *suksdorfii* 11:241  
*sulfurea* 11:243, 249, 250  
 forma *intermedia* 11:249  
 α *normalis* 11:243, 249  
*sulphurea* 11:21, 52, 62, 242,  
 243, 245-251, 290, 480, 481;  
 13:213, 268; 14:282, 298  
 forma *alba* 11:246, 247, 480;  
 13:268  
 var. *canescens* 11:246, 248,  
 480  
 forma *fuscorubra* 11:480  
 var. *fuscorubra* 11:246, 248  
*intermedia* 11:249

- forma *intermedia* 11:249  
 var. *intermedia* 11:52, 249  
 var. *longituba* 11:250  
 var. *pedunculata* 11:250  
 var. *scabra* 11:251  
 var. *taltalensis* 11:246, 251, 481; 13:268  
*supina* 11:51, 251, 252, 256, 257, 259, 260, 481, 490; 13:268; 14:298, 299; 15:484  
 forma *erecta* 11:257, 259, 260, 481; 14:299  
 var. *erecta* 11:259  
 var. *glabra* 11:259  
 β *hirsuta* 11:252  
 var. *hirsuta* 11:257  
 var. *major* 11:259  
 var. *minor* 11:260  
 var. *subglabriuscula* 11:259  
*swiftiana* 11:261  
*tampensis* 11:262, 263, 264, 290, 481  
*tampeusis* 11:262  
*teash* 11:265  
 × *teasii* 11:264, 266, 267, 284, 290, 481  
*tenella* 11:268, 271  
*tenera* 11:23-25, 51, 123, 267, 268, 270-274, 276-280, 284, 287, 290, 291, 302, 312, 320, 321, 420, 458, 469, 481, 485; 13:193, 194, 204, 209, 214, 217, 252, 253, 255, 256, 262, 263, 268, 270, 271, 273; 14:299  
 var. *albiflora* 11:276; 13:253; 14:299  
*maanetti* 11:277  
 var. *maanettii* 11:277  
 var. *mahonetii* 11:277  
*maonetti* 11:276  
*maonettii* 11:276, 277  
 var. *maonetti* 11:23, 25, 272, 276, 278, 290, 321, 481  
 var. *maonettii* 11:277, 290  
 var. *trisaachya* 11:271  
*tenera* × *aubletia* 11:271, 485  
*tenera* × *erinoides* 11:271, 279, 320  
*tenera* × *incisa* 11:271, 279, 320  
*tenera* × *lanceolata* 11:271, 280, 284  
*tenera* × *peruviana* 11:420  
*teniusecta* 13:272  
 × *tentamenta* 11:280  
*tenuifolia* 11:251, 255  
*teniusecta* 11:24, 25, 30, 47, 123, 181, 246, 265, 268, 270-273, 278, 280, 284, 285, 287, 290, 291, 301-303, 318, 320, 321, 448, 481, 485, 486; 13:255, 262, 263, 270-273, 287, 299; 15:486, 493  
 var. *alba* 11:290, 291, 301, 481; 13:273  
*albiflora* 11:301, 302  
 forma *arenaria* 11:268, 271  
 var. *glabra* 11:303  
 var. *glabrata* 11:303; 13:273  
*teniusecta* × *canadensis* 11:485  
*teniusecta* × *hybrida* 11:265  
*teniusecta* × *incisa* 11:320  
*teniusecta* × *megapotamica* 11:318  
*tenuiseta* 11:280  
*tenuispicata* 11:304  
*tessmannii* 11:304  
*tetrandria* 11:335  
*teucrifolia* 11:305; 13:273  
*teucrifolia* 11:32, 305, 307, 308, 310, 481, 490; 13:273; 14:299  
 var. *corollata* 11:308, 310, 481  
*teucrioides* 11:3, 5-7, 10, 24, 25, 86  
*anaïs* 11:7  
 var. *anaïs* 11:7  
 var. *anaïs* 11:7  
*auriculiflora* 11:7  
 var. *auriculiflora* 11:7  
*hybrida* 11:7  
 var. *platensis* 11:3  
*teucrioides* × *chamaedryfolia* 11:7  
*teucrioides* × *venosa* 11:7  
*thymoides* 11:311  
*thymoides* 11:274, 311-313; 13:274; 14:300  
 forma *albiflora* 11:312, 313  
*tomophylla* 11:314, 315  
 × *torpa* 11:315, 337, 481  
*townsendii* 11:316  
*trachea* 11:317, 318  
 × *transitoria* 11:290, 318, 481  
*traquea* 11:317  
*tricolor* 15:483  
*trifida* 11:318, 320; 14:300  
 ver. *deserticola* 11:320  
*trifidi* 11:318

- × *trinitensis* 11:271, 279, 290, 320, 421, 481  
*tristachya* 11:186, 271, 321, 322-324  
*triternata* 11:324  
*tumidula* 11:325, 326; 13:191, 274  
*ultricrofolia* 11:411  
   var. *leiocarpa* 11:411  
*uncinata* 14:395, 396  
*undulata* 11:436  
*urticaefolia* 11:328  
*urticaefolia* 11:100, 116, 117, 123, 128, 328, 335, 336, 411, 414, 502  
   var. *hirsutior* 11:328, 336  
   forma *leiocarpa* 11:411  
   var. *leiocarpa* 11:411  
   var. *leiophylla* 11:411  
   *riparia* 11:100  
   var. *riparia* 11:100  
*urticaefolium* 11:328, 414  
*urticaefolia* × *stricta* 11:113, 117  
*urticaefolia* 11:328  
*urticaefolia* 11:414  
*urticifolia* 11:20, 55, 100, 102, 103, 113, 116, 117, 123, 124, 127-129, 164, 201, 203, 315, 316, 326-329, 335-338, 340-343, 346, 400, 410-415; 13:198, 274, 275; 14:277, 284, 298, 300, 301  
   var. *incarnata* 11:338, 410, 411, 414; 13:275  
   *leiocarpa* 11:411  
   var. *leiocarpa* 11:55, 128, 338, 341, 342, 346, 411, 413, 414  
   var. *paniculata* 11:337  
   var. *riparia* 11:100, 336  
   var. *simplex* 11:328  
   var. *typica* 11:329  
   var. *urticifolia* 11:328  
*urticifolia* × *hastata* 11:128  
*urticifolia* × *neomexicana* 11:315, 316  
*urticifolia* × *simplex* 11:328, 340  
*urticifolia* × *stricta* 11:328, 337  
*urticifolio-paniculata* 11:117  
*urtricrofolia* 11:328  
   × *uruguayensis* 11:271, 272; 13:275  
   × *vaca* 13:275  
   × *vaga* 11:135, 421; 13:275; 14:301  
*valerianooides* 11:421, 422, 481; 13:275; 14:301  
*variabilis* 11:482; 13:275  
*venosa* 11:7, 62, 63, 68, 80, 85, 86, 95-99, 266; 14:295  
   *alba* 11:95  
   forma *genuina* 11:63, 80  
   *lilacina* 11:96  
   var. *parviflora* 11:63, 80  
   var. *reineckii* 11:86, 98  
   var. *rugosa* 11:63  
   forma *umbrosa* 11:63, 80  
*venturii* 11:482; 13:275  
*venusta* 11:63, 80  
 sect. *Verbenaca* 11:6, 7, 20, 55, 60, 82, 121, 127, 162, 196, 239, 256, 315, 322, 422, 500  
*veronicaefolia* 15:494  
*villifolia* 11:483, 484; 13:275  
*vinosa* 11:63  
*weberbaueri* 11:485; 13:275; 14:292, 301  
 × *wingei* 11:271, 290, 485; 13:275  
*wrightii* 11:32, 47, 48, 257, 308, 437, 440, 452, 486, 488, 490, 491, 493, 497; 13:276; 14:301; 15:485, 486  
   forma *albiflora* 11:48, 497; 13:276  
*xantha* 11:498  
*xanthii* 11:498  
*xertha* 11:498  
*xutha* 11:13, 110, 111, 127, 128, 201, 239, 338, 498, 500-503; 13:276  
*xanthia* 11:498  
*xeriphoides* 15:483  
*zutha* 11:498, 502  
 Verbenaceae 11:1, 2, 9-11, 18-20, 22, 26-29, 40, 46, 50, 52-54, 56, 59, 61, 62, 66, 72, 95-98, 100, 103, 108, 109, 112-114, 120, 121, 124, 133-135, 137, 139, 141, 142, 144, 156-160, 180-184, 188, 193, 233, 236, 238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 247-250, 254, 259, 260, 261, 265, 268, 269, 276, 277, 281, 282, 301, 304, 306, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316-319, 321, 324, 325, 331, 332, 359, 411, 412, 420, 422, 435, 446, 447, 461, 467, 474,

- 482-487, 498, 499; 12:6, 11, 14, 15, 21, 26, 39, 40, 44-46, 53, 71, 75, 80, 83, 85, 86, 91-94, 97-101, 103-107, 109, 112-114, 116, 118, 119, 131, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140-143, 145-151, 153-159, 161-167, 169, 171-175, 180, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 206, 209, 212-214, 216, 218, 220-223, 226, 235, 237-241, 252-257, 261, 265-267, 271-274, 276-279, 282, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 300, 303, 304, 306-309, 311, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 342, 344-346, 348, 350, 354, 355, 357, 359-361, 365, 366, 428-430, 432, 435-443, 445, 447-450, 453, 456-458, 460, 462, 480-482, 484-488, 492, 493, 495, 498, 500, 501, 505, 506; 13:2, 4-6, 8, 10-13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 27, 30-33, 163, 165, 168, 170, 171, 175, 176, 212, 277, 278, 281, 286, 287, 289-291, 293, 314, 401, 420-423, 430, 432, 437, 438, 444, 467, 474, 495, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503; 14:40, 42-45, 47, 49, 55, 56, 61-63, 103-105, 107-111, 124, 125, 140, 141, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 155, 157-160, 170, 172, 175, 176, 182, 185-189, 216, 220, 229, 231, 233-239, 241-244, 246, 249-253, 256, 277-281, 284, 285, 287, 291, 293-295, 297-302, 333, 337, 338, 340, 343, 346, 350, 351, 392, 402, 403, 409, 412, 420, 428, 429, 435, 508-510, 512; 15:35, 37, 41, 80, 88, 94, 109, 226, 227, 253, 264, 267, 312, 322, 323, 458, 467, 472, 482
- Verbenajus* 14:277, 284, 298, 300  
*verbenae* 14:277, 284, 298, 300
- Verbenapis* 15:482, 486  
*andrediformis* 15:482  
*verbenae* 15:486
- Verbeneae* 12:20; 13:426
- Verbenia* 14:275
- Verbenna* 11:290  
*drummondii* 11:290
- Verbesina* 12:208, 225; 14:135  
*capitata* 12:225
- crassiramea* 14:135  
*pterophora* 14:135  
*turbacensis* 14:135
- Verbina* 11:502
- Vermicularia* 11:186  
*decurrens* 11:186
- Vernonia* 11:218; 12:298, 483; 13:318, 325; 14:135, 284  
*brasiliana* 14:135  
*canescens* 14:135  
*fasciculata* 14:284  
*patens* 14:135  
*patula* 11:218  
 var. *patula* 11:218  
*scabra* 14:135
- Veronica* 11:200, 327; 14:285, 292  
*arvensis* 11:200  
*peregrina* 11:327  
*prostrata* 11:200
- × *Veronicena* 15:483
- Vesicularia* 15:451  
*montagnei* 15:451
- Viburnum* 13:430, 434; 14:36; 15:31, 331  
*americanum* 13:434  
*rhytidophyllum* 13:430; 14:36
- Vicia* 11:428; 13:453; 15:362, 391, 392, 394  
*americana* 15:391, 392  
 var. *americana* 15:392  
 var. *angustifolia* 15:392  
 var. *minor* 15:392  
 var. *truncata* 15:392  
*angustifolia* 15:392  
*Cracca* 15:391, 392  
 var. *multiflora* 15:392  
 var. *tenuifolia* 15:392
- faba* 11:428  
*hirsuta* 15:392  
*oregana* 15:392  
*sativa* 15:391, 392  
 var. *angustifolia* 15:392  
 var. *sativa* 15:392  
*sparsiflora* 15:392  
*trifida* 15:392  
*villosa* 15:391, 392
- Vigna* 15:289, 294  
*populnea* 15:294
- Vilfa* 11:361, 365  
*macusantiensis* 11:361, 365  
*Viola* 11:198; 15:432-437, 483  
*adunca* 15:433, 435  
 forma *albiflora* 15:435  
 forma *Masonii* 15:435  
*arenaria* 15:435

- arvensis* 15:432, 433  
*blanda* 15:433, 437  
*canadensis* 15:435, 436  
*conspersa* 15:435  
*cucullata* 15:433, 436  
    forma *albiflora* 15:436  
*eriocarpa* 15:434, 435  
*glabella* 15:432, 434  
*Kitabeliana* 15:433  
    var. *Rafinesquii* 15:433  
*nephrophylla* 15:436  
    var. *cognata* 15:436  
*Nuttallii* 15:432-434  
    var. *Bakeri* 15:434  
    var. *linguifolia* 15:433  
    var. *Nuttallii* 15:433  
    var. *praemorsa* 15:434  
*orbiculata* 15:432, 434  
*pallens* 15:437  
*palustris* 15:433, 436, 437  
    forma *albiflora* 15:437  
    var. *brevipes* 15:437  
*pedata* 11:198  
*pedatifida* 15:433, 436  
*pensylvanica* 15:435  
*pubescens* 15:432, 434, 435  
    forma *leiocarpa* 15:435  
    var. *leiocarpa* 15:434, 435  
    var. *Peckii* 15:435  
    var. *pubescens* 15:435  
    var. *scabriuscula* 15:435  
*Rafinesquii* 15:433  
*renifolia* 15:433, 437  
    var. *Brainerdii* 15:437  
*rugulosa* 15:433, 435, 436  
*Russellii* 15:433, 434  
*Selkirkii* 15:433, 436  
*sororia* 15:436  
*subvestita* 15:435  
*tricolor* 15:432, 433, 483  
*vallicola* 15:433  
Violaceae 13:374; 15:432, 483  
Violales 15:432, 437  
*Viscum* 15:78  
    *orientale* 15:78  
Vitaceae 13:430; 14:391; 15:224,  
    331, 332  
*Vitex* 11:70; 12:6; 13:401; 14:119;  
    15:73, 77-79, 81, 82, 84-102,  
    104-113, 222, 224-232, 240-  
    267, 304-325, 472, 484  
    *acuminata* 15:79, 224, 244  
    *adulterina* 15:224, 484  
    × *adulterina* 15:484  
    *agelaeifolia* 15:224, 225  
    var. *rufula* 15:225  
*agnes-castis* 15:79  
*agnus* 15:84, 85, 87, 309  
    *castus* 15:84, 85, 87, 309  
*agnuscastus* 15:84, 85  
    *alba* 15:84  
    *latifolia* 15:85  
    forma *latifolia* 15:85  
    *macrophylla* 15:85  
*agnus-castus* 15:79, 81, 82, 84-  
    87, 225, 226, 305  
    forma *alba* 15:84, 225, 305  
    forma *albiflora* 15:87  
    var. *caerulea* 15:82, 84, 225  
    var. *coerulea* 15:84  
    var. *diversifolia* 15:85, 87,  
    225  
    forma *latifolia* 15:79, 82, 84-  
    86, 225  
    var. *pseudonegundo* 15:226  
    var. *pseudo-negundo* 15:79,  
    86, 87, 226  
    var. *robusta* 15:86  
    var. *serrata* 15:85, 87  
    forma *variegata* 15:87  
*ajugaeflora* 15:226  
*algaeifolia* 15:79  
    var. *rufula* 15:79  
*altissima* 11:70; 15:87, 88, 226,  
    227, 307, 316, 324  
    forma *subglabra* 15:226, 227  
    var. *zeylanica* 15:88, 226,  
    227  
*altissima* 15:87  
*altmanni* 15:227  
*amaniensis* 15:227  
*amboniensis* 15:89, 227  
    var. *schlechteri* 15:89  
*andongensis* 15:89  
*angolensis* 15:89, 227  
*appuni* 15:89, 227  
*arborea* 15:305, 308  
*aurea* 15:90, 227  
*axillaris* 15:90, 228  
*balbi* 15:90, 228  
*barbata* 15:90, 95, 228, 258  
*befotakensis* 15:90, 228  
*benthamiana* 15:90, 228  
*benuensis* 15:90, 228  
*bequaerti* 15:90, 228  
*beraviensis* 15:90, 91, 228  
    var. *acuminata* 15:91  
    forma *pilosa* 15:91  
    var. *pilosa* 15:91  
    forma *villosa* 15:91

- var. villosa* 15:91  
*betsiliensis* 15:91, 228  
   *subsp. barorum* 15:91  
*bevariensis* 15:90  
*bicolor* 15:306  
*bignonioides* 15:94  
*blancheti* 15:250  
*bogalensis* 15:91, 228  
*bojeri* 15:92, 229  
   *var. suborbicularis* 15:92  
*bracteata* 15:92, 229, 323  
*brasiliensis* 15:230  
*brevilabiata* 15:92, 229  
*brevipetiolata* 15:92, 229  
*buchanani* 15:229  
*buchananii* 15:92, 229  
   *var. quadrangula* 15:92, 229  
*buchneri* 15:93, 99, 229  
*buddingii* 15:93, 229  
*burmensis* 15:93  
*caespitosa* 15:93, 230  
*calothyrsa* 15:93, 230  
*canescens* 15:93, 230  
*cannabifolia* 15:308  
   *var. latifolia* 15:308  
*capitata* 15:93, 230  
*capitatus* 15:93  
*carbuncolorum* 15:94, 230  
*carvalhi* 15:94, 230  
*cauliflora* 15:94, 95, 230  
   *var. longifolia* 15:95  
   *var. vilosissima* 15:95  
*cestroides* 15:95, 230  
*cestroides* 15:95  
*chariensis* 15:95, 230  
   *var. latifolia* 15:95  
*chrysleriana* 15:95, 230  
*chrysocarpa* 15:90, 95, 231  
*chrysomallum* 15:96, 231  
   *var. longicalyx* 15:96  
   *var. tomentella* 15:96  
 group *Chrysomallum* 15:78  
*cienkovskii* 15:104, 258  
*Cienkovskii* 15:246, 264  
*ciliata* 15:231  
*cilio-foliolata* 15:96, 231  
*cimosa* 15:100  
*clementis* 15:231  
*cochinchinensis* 15:96, 231  
*cofassus* 15:97  
*cofassus* 15:77, 97, 98, 231  
   *forma anomala* 15:98  
   *var. puberula* 15:98  
*columbiensis* 15:98, 232  
*compressa* 15:98, 232, 313  
*confassus* 15:97  
*congensis* 15:99, 232  
*congesta* 15:99, 232  
*congolensis* 15:93, 99, 100, 109, 232, 322  
   *var. gillettii* 15:100, 232  
*cooperi* 15:232  
*cordata* 15:100, 232  
*coursi* 15:100, 240  
*crenata* 15:100, 240  
*cujabensis* 15:100  
*cuneata* 15:245  
*cuspidata* 15:100, 240  
*cymosa* 15:100, 101, 240, 313  
*dalrympleana* 15:224  
*degeneriana* 15:101, 241  
*dentata* 15:101, 241  
*dinklagei* 15:102, 241  
*divaricata* 15:102, 104, 241, 317  
*diversifolia* 15:104, 241  
*djumaensis* 15:104, 241  
*doniana* 15:104, 107, 241, 246, 258, 260, 264  
   *var. parvifolia* 15:107  
*dryadum* 15:108, 241  
*duboisii* 15:108, 242  
*duckei* 15:108, 242  
*duclouxii* 15:108, 242  
*eberhardtii* 15:108, 242  
*elakelakensis* 15:108, 242  
*epidictyodes* 15:108, 242  
*epidictyoides* 15:108  
*erioclona* 15:242  
*excelsa* 15:242  
*farafanganensis* 15:108, 242  
*ferruginea* 15:99, 109, 229, 242, 318  
*fischeri* 15:110, 242  
*flava* 15:110, 243  
*flavens* 15:110, 243  
*floribunda* 15:111, 243  
*floridula* 15:111, 243  
*formosana* 15:224  
*fosteri* 15:109, 243  
*froesii* 15:111, 243  
*gabunensis* 15:111, 243  
*gamosepala* 15:111, 243  
   *var. kunstleri* 15:111  
   *var. scortechinii* 15:111  
*gardneriana* 15:111, 243  
*gaumeri* 15:112, 244  
*geminata* 15:112, 244  
*gigantea* 15:112, 244  
*giorgii* 15:112, 244



- glabrata* 15:79, 113, 244, 245,  
 253  
   var. *bombacifolia* 15:245  
   var. *poilanei* 15:245  
*golungensis* 15:245  
*grandidiana* 15:245  
   var. *angustifolia* 15:245  
*grandiflora* 15:245  
*grandifolia* 15:105, 245, 246,  
 256  
*grisea* 15:246, 247  
   var. *dekindtiana* 15:247  
*guerkeana* 15:247, 318  
   var. *gossweileri* 15:247  
*guianensis* 15:247  
*harveyana* 15:247, 321  
*hausknechtii* 15:248  
*havilandii* 15:248  
*hawaiiensis* 15:265  
*haynga* 15:248  
*hemsleyi* 15:248  
*henryi* 15:248  
*heptaphylla* 15:248  
*hirsutissima* 15:248  
*hockii* 15:249  
*holoadenon* 15:249  
*holocalyx* 15:249  
*hornei* 15:249  
*humberti* 15:249  
   var. *angustata* 15:249  
*humbertii* 15:249  
*hypoleuca* 15:249  
*ibarensis* 15:250  
*impressinervia* 15:250  
*inaequifolia* 15:324  
*incisa* 15:309, 311  
   *negunda* 15:309  
*integrifolia* 15:250  
*involutrata* 15:224  
*iraquensis* 15:78, 250  
*iringensis* 15:250  
*isotjensis* 15:250  
*kapirensis* 15:250  
*keniensis* 15:251  
*klugii* 15:251  
*krukovii* 15:251  
*kuylenii* 15:251  
*kwangsiensis* 15:251  
*kweichowensis* 15:251  
*laciniosa* 15:252  
*lamiana* 15:252  
*lanigera* 15:252  
*lasiantha* 15:252  
*lasiophylla* 15:264  
*lastellei* 15:252  
*latifolia* 15:323  
*leandrii* 15:252  
*lebrunii* 15:252  
*lehmbachii* 15:252  
*leucoxyton* 15:253, 316  
*limonifolia* 15:253  
*lindenii* 15:254  
*lindenii* 15:254  
*littoralis* 15:316, 320  
*lobata* 15:254  
*lobkowitzii* 15:254  
*lokundjensis* 15:254  
   var. *kruckei* 15:254  
*longeracemosa* 15:251  
*longipetiolata* 15:254  
*longisepala* 15:254, 325  
*lucens* 15:255, 256  
*lundensis* 15:256  
*luscens* 15:255  
*lutea* 15:245, 246, 256, 257  
*luteoglandulosa* 15:257  
*luzonica* 15:257  
*macrofoliola* 15:257  
*macrophylla* 15:84  
*madagascariensis* 15:257  
*mediensis* 15:105, 256-260  
   var. *angustifolia* 15:258  
   var. *aromatica* 15:258  
   var. *baumii* 15:258  
   var. *darbandensis* 15:259  
   var. *glaberrima* 15:259  
   var. *gossweileri* 15:259  
   subsp. *milanjiensis* 15:259  
   var. *milanjiensis* 15:259  
   var. *nivea* 15:260  
   var. *schweinfurthii* 15:260  
*maranhana* 15:260  
*marquesii* 15:260  
*martii* 15:260  
*masoniana* 15:260  
*medusaecalyx* 15:260  
*megapotamica* 15:78, 261-263  
   *forma albiflora* 15:263  
*mexiae* 15:263  
*micrantha* 15:263, 314  
*microphylla* 15:264  
*milnei* 15:264  
*mollis* 15:264, 265  
*mombassae* 15:266, 267  
   var. *acuminata* 15:267  
   var. *parviflora* 15:267  
*monophylla* 15:231  
*monroviana* 15:267, 322  
*montevidensis* 15:261, 262  
   var. *multinervis* 15:262

- mossambicensis* 15:267  
   var. *oligantha* 15:267  
*multinervis* 15:261  
*nadiensis* 15:257  
*negunde* 15:267  
*negundo* 15:79, 85, 88, 226, 267, 304-311  
   forma *alba* 15:308, 310  
   var. *cannabifolia* 15:308  
   var. *densiflora* 15:308  
   *heterophylla* 15:309, 310  
   var. *heterophylla* 15:307, 309, 310  
   var. *intermedia* 15:307, 311  
   *macrophylla* 15:85  
   var. *microphylla* 15:311  
   forma *multifida* 15:310  
   var. *pseudo-negundo* 15:226  
   var. *sessilis* 15:311  
*negundo-incisa* 15:309  
*neo-caledonica* 15:311  
*nigundo* 15:267, 311  
*nlonakensis* 15:312  
*obanensis* 15:312  
*obovata* 15:312  
*occitans* 15:313  
*odorata* 15:312  
*orientale* 15:78  
*orinocense* 15:312  
*orinocensis* 15:89, 99, 101, 312, 313  
   var. *glabra* 15:313  
   var. *multiflora* 15:101, 313  
*oscitans* 15:313  
*oxycuspis* 15:264, 314, 322  
   var. *mossambicensis* 15:314  
*pachyclada* 15:315  
*pachyphylla* 15:315  
*padangensis* 15:315  
*panshiana* 15:315  
*panshiniana* 15:110, 315  
   var. *pulchra* 15:315  
*parviflora* 11:70; 15:77, 316, 317  
   var. *puberulenta* 15:317  
   forma *sterilis* 15:317  
*patula* 15:317  
*pawiflora* 15:316  
*payos* 15:317-319  
   var. *glabrescens* 15:318  
   var. *stipitata* 15:319  
   var. *zambesiaca* 15:319  
*pearsonii* 15:319  
*peduncularis* 15:319, 320  
   var. *roxburghiana* 15:320  
*pedunculata* 15:319  
*pentadactyla* 15:321  
*pentamera* 15:321  
*perrieri* 15:321  
*pervillei* 15:321  
   var. *pubescens* 15:321  
*petersiana* 15:247, 321  
   var. *tettensis* 15:321  
*phaeotricha* 15:267, 321  
*phaseolifolia* 15:323  
*phillyreaefolia* 15:323  
*pierreana* 15:323  
*pierrei* 15:323  
*pinната* 15:88, 224, 226, 229, 255, 323-325  
   var. *alata* 15:324, 325  
*pobeguini* 15:257  
*polygama* 15:252  
   var. *dusenii* 15:252  
*pseudochrysocarpa* 15:95  
*pubescens* 15:88, 226, 323  
   *ptilota* 15:323  
*pyramidata* 15:267  
*quinata* 15:244, 307  
   var. *puberula* 15:244, 307  
*rehmanni* 15:247  
*rivularis* 15:231, 254, 256  
*rufa* 15:99, 314, 322  
*rufescens* 15:247  
*schlechteri* 15:247  
*sinensis* 15:309  
 group *Sylva* 15:78  
*tangensis* 15:315  
*thyrsiflora* 15:312  
*timorensis* 15:316  
*timoriensis* 15:317  
*trifolia* 15:78, 267, 307, 472  
   var. *bicolor* 15:307  
   var. *simplicifolia* 15:472  
*vermoeseni* 15:254  
*verticillata* 15:82  
*vestita* 14:119; 15:111  
*welwitschii* 15:247  
*zeylanica* 15:224, 226, 227  
*Vitices* 12:20  
*Vitis* 11:428; 15:224  
   *formosana* 15:224  
*Vochysia* 15:197  
*Volkameria* 12:21  
*Vriesea* 13:84-140, 154, 156-160; 14:459, 462; 15:197  
   *acuminata* 13:98, 106, 122, 129, 132  
   *aeris-incola* 13:134  
   × *African* 13:134  
   × *Alberti* 13:134

- albescens* 13:134  
*albiflora* 13:120, 132  
*albo-nitens* 13:134  
 subgen. *Alcantarea* 13:84, 130,  
 138; 14:459  
*alexandrae* 13:121, 132  
*alfarovii* 13:126, 132  
*aloifolia* 13:134  
*alta* 13:94, 130, 132, 154  
*altodaserrae* 13:93, 121, 132,  
 154  
*amazonica* 13:103, 109, 125, 132  
*amethystina* 13:99, 117, 132,  
 136, 157  
*amethystina* × *psittacina* 13:136  
*ampla* 13:107, 126, 132  
*anceps* 13:134  
 × *Andreana* 13:134  
*antillana* 13:110, 128, 132  
*apiculata* 13:98, 122, 132, 157  
*appendiculata* 13:87, 119, 132  
*argentinensis* 13:114, 132  
*arpocalyx* 13:88, 113, 132  
*atra* 13:100, 122, 132  
*atro-purpurea* 13:134  
*attenuata* 13:111, 129, 132  
 × *aurantiaca* 13:134  
*aurea* 13:120, 132  
 × *aurora* 13:134  
 × *aurora major* 13:134  
*balanophora* 13:111, 129, 132  
*barclayana* 13:89, 113, 132  
*barilletii* 13:96, 115, 132, 134-  
 140, 156  
*barilletii* × *fenestralis* 13:137  
*barilletii* × *guttata* 13:135, 136,  
 138  
*barilletii* × *incurvata* 13:136  
*barilletii* × (× *morreniana*)  
 13:140  
*barilletii* × *psittacina* 13:140  
*barilletii* × *saundersii* 13:137  
*barilletii* × *scalaris* 13:140  
*barilletii* × *splendens* 13:136  
*barilletii* × (× *carinata* ×  
*psittacina*) 13:135-137  
*barilletii* × (× *carinata* ×  
*psittacina*) × *duvaliana*  
 13:135  
*barilletii* × (× *carinata* ×  
*psittacina*) × (× *duvaliana* ×  
*incurvata*) 13:136  
*barilletii* × (× *carinata* ×  
*psittacina*) × (× *fulgida*)  
 13:135  
*barilletii* × (× *morreniana*) ×  
 (× *carinata* × *psittacina* var.  
*rubrobracteata*) 13:135-137  
*barilletii* × (× *psittacina* ×  
*carinata*) 13:139  
 × *Belgica* 13:134  
*bellula* 13:121, 132  
*bicolor* 13:106, 126, 132  
*biguassuensis* 13:98, 117, 132  
 × *bijou* 13:134  
*billbergia* 13:134  
*billbergioides* 13:92, 94, 114,  
 132  
 var. *ampla* 13:114, 132  
 var. *billbergioides* 13:114  
 var. *subnuda* 13:114, 132  
*bituminosa* 13:100, 124, 132,  
 158  
*blokii* 13:130, 132  
 × *boetscheria* 13:134  
*bötafogensis* 13:115, 132  
*botteri* 13:134  
*brachyphylla* 13:98, 122, 132  
*brachystachys* 13:116, 117, 132  
 × *brachystachys major* 13:134,  
 137  
 × *brachystachys splendens*  
 13:134  
*bracteosa* 13:110, 128, 132, 134  
*brasiliiana* 13:94, 104, 130, 132,  
 156  
*brassicoides* 13:108, 127, 132  
*broadwayi* 13:108, 127, 132, 159  
*brunei* 13:98, 122, 132  
*brusquensis* 13:93, 104, 114, 132  
*bullata* 13:121, 132  
*caespitosa* 13:134  
*caldasiana* 13:114, 132  
*camptoclada* 13:90, 104, 120,  
 125, 132  
 × *candelabrum* 13:134  
*capitata* 13:111, 129, 132  
*capituligera* 13:109, 127, 132,  
 159  
 × *cappei* 13:135  
 × *cardinalis* 13:135  
*carinata* 13:97, 115-117, 132,  
 134-140, 156  
 var. *constricta* 13:117, 132  
 var. *inflata* 13:116, 132  
 var. *wawra* 13:135  
*carinata* × *barilletii* 13:137

- carinata* × *ensifformis* 13:140  
*carinata* × (*fulgida*) 13:139  
*carinata* × *paraibica* 13:139  
*carinata* × *psittacina* 13:117, 134-137  
*carinata* × *psittacina* var. *rubrobracteata* 13:134, 135, 138  
(*carinata* × *barilletii*) × *carinata* 13:134  
(*carinata* × *psittacina*) × *ensifformis* 13:134  
((*carinata* × *psittacina*) × *barilletii*) × *splendida* 13:135  
*catharinensis* 13:115, 132  
*cearensis* 13:105, 126, 132  
*cereicola* 13:87, 89, 112, 113, 132  
× *chantrieri* 13:135  
*chiapensis* 13:107, 127, 132  
*chlorantha* 13:112, 132  
*chontalensis* 13:87, 89, 119, 132  
*chrysostachys* 13:90, 120, 132, 154  
var. *chrysostachys* 13:120  
var. *stenophylla* 13:120, 132  
*citrina* 13:114, 132  
× *citrina* 13:135  
*clausseniana* 13:106, 126, 132  
× *Closoniana* 13:135  
× *Closoniana brachystachys major* 13:135  
*comata* 13:110, 128, 132  
*conferta* 13:117, 132, 135  
*conferta* × (*rex*) 13:135  
var. *recurvata* 13:117, 132  
***confusa*** 13:104, 125, 132, 159  
subgen. *Conostachys* 13:86  
*corallina* 13:123, 132, 135  
var. *rosea* 13:135  
var. *striata* 13:123, 132  
*corallina* var. *rosea* ((*carinata* × *psittacina*) × *barilletii*) 13:135  
*corcovadensis* 13:109, 112, 119, 132, 136, 137  
*corcovadensis* × (*poelmanii*) 13:136  
*corcovadensis* × (*sceptre d'or*) 13:137  
*cornus-cervi* 13:104, 125, 132  
*crassa* 13:101, 124, 132  
*crassiflora* 13:109, 128, 132  
*crenulipetala* 13:87, 119, 132  
× *Croix d'Honneur* 13:135  
*crotalophora* 13:115, 132  
*crousseana* 13:118, 132  
*cryptantha* 13:120, 132  
*cylindracea* 13:109, 112, 128, 132  
*cylindrica* 13:88, 113, 132, 154  
*decipiens* 13:135  
*delicata* 13:102, 118, 132  
*densiflora* 13:101, 124, 132  
× *Devansayana* 13:135  
*didistichoides* 13:88, 119, 132, 154  
*diffusa* 13:109, 127, 132  
*diminuta* 13:126, 132  
*discolor* 13:102, 124, 132  
*dissitiflora* 13:102, 124, 132  
*disticha* 13:121, 132  
× *Doctor Lebel* 13:135  
× *Donneai* 13:135  
*drepanocarpa* 13:88, 119, 132, 154  
*drewii* 13:88, 119, 132  
***dubia*** 15:197  
× *Duchartrei* 13:135  
× *Ducretii* 13:135  
*dusenii* 13:119, 132  
× *Duvalii* 13:135  
× *Duvalii major* 13:135  
*duvaliana* 13:97, 115, 116, 132, 135-138, 140, 156  
*duvaliana* × *carinata* 13:140  
*duvaliana* × (*fulgida*) 13:135  
*duvaliana* × *incurvata* 13:136  
*duvaliana* × (*morreniana*) 13:135  
*duvaliana* × *rostrum-aquilae* 13:136, 138  
(*duvaliana* × *rostrum-aquilae*) × *psittacina* 13:136, 138  
*egregia* 13:91, 120, 132  
*elata* 13:90, 120, 132  
× *elegans* 13:135  
× *Elmiriana* 13:135  
*ensifformis* 13:99, 117, 118, 132, 134-136, 138, 140, 157  
var. *bicolor* 13:118, 132  
var. *ensifformis* 13:117  
var. *striata* 13:118, 132  
var. *warmingii* 13:118, 132  
× *erecta* 13:135  
*erici* 13:124, 132  
× *eros* 13:135  
*erythroductylon* 13:96, 115, 132, 135, 156

- var. *striata* 13:135  
 × *esperanza* 13:135  
*eumorpha* 13:115, 132  
 subgen. *Euvriesea* 13:86  
*extensa* 13:94, 95, 130, 132  
*falkenbergii* 13:121, 132  
 × *Favorite* 13:135  
*fenestralis* 13:99, 122, 132, 135-137, 139, 157  
 × var. *mortfontanensis* 13:135  
*fenestralis* × *longibracteata* 13:139  
*fenestralis* × *tessellata* 13:135  
*fenestralis* × *Encholirion roseum* 13:136  
*fenestrata* 13:122, 132  
*fibrosa* 13:108, 127, 132  
*flammea* 13:112, 119, 132, 160  
*fosteriana* 13:100, 123, 132, 158  
*fragrans* 13:88, 119, 132, 154  
*friburgensis* 13:91, 93, 114, 132, 154  
 var. *friburgensis* 13:114  
 var. *paludosa* 13:114, 132  
 var. *tucumanensis* 13:114, 132  
 × *Flaming Sword* 13:135  
 × *Flamme* 13:135  
 × *flammea* 13:135  
 × *Flammendes* 13:135, 136, 139  
   *schwert* 13:136, 139  
 (× *Flammendes schwert*) × *splendens* 13:136  
*fulgida* 13:135  
 × *fulgida* 13:136, 139  
*funebri* 13:89, 101, 120, 132  
 × *furcata* 13:136  
*gamba* 13:123, 132  
 × *gemma* 13:136  
*geniculata* 13:94, 130, 132, 154  
 sect. *Genuinae* 13:86  
 × *Gerbe de feu* 13:136  
*gibba* 13:103, 105, 130, 132  
 × *Gigant* 13:136  
*gigantea* 13:94, 103, 121, 125, 130, 132, 139, 154  
 × *ginoti* 13:136  
*gladioliflora* 13:97, 106, 122, 132, 156  
*glauca* 13:134, 136  
*glaucophylla* 13:136  
*glaziouana* 13:130, 132  
 × *gloriosa* 13:136, 138, 139  
 (× *gloriosa*) × (× *vangeertii*) 13:138  
*glutinosa* 13:89, 114, 115, 120, 132, 154  
 var. *viridis* 13:114, 132  
 × *Gnom* 13:136  
*goniorachis* 13:88, 119, 132  
*gracilis* 13:115, 132  
 × *gracilis* 13:136  
*gradata* 13:95, 99, 115, 132  
*graminifolia* 13:108, 127, 132  
 × *grandis* 13:136  
*gravisiana* 13:89, 114, 132, 154  
 × *griesseniana* 13:136  
 × *griessensii* 13:136  
*guadeloupensis* 13:132  
*guadelupensis* 13:107, 126  
*guttata* 13:101, 118, 132, 136, 138, 158  
*haematina* 13:93, 121, 132  
*hainesiorum* 13:111, 129, 132  
*hamata* 13:122, 132  
*haplostachya* 13:107, 127, 132  
*harmsiana* 13:88, 113, 132, 154  
 × *Heinrich Schmidt* 13:136  
*heliconioides* 13:96, 121, 132, 136, 156  
 var. *b polysticha* 13:136  
 × *Henrici* 13:136  
 × *Henri Ducret* 13:136  
*heterandra* 13:87, 119, 132  
*hieroglyphica* 13:104, 125, 132, 136, 159  
   *marginata* 13:136  
   var. *zebrina* 13:136  
*hillegeeriana* 13:130, 132  
*hitchockiana* 13:87, 112, 132  
*hodgei* 13:90, 120, 132  
*hoehneana* 13:103, 105, 108, 109, 124, 132  
 × *hoelscheriana* 13:136  
*hospitalis* 13:92, 120, 132  
*hydrophora* 13:105, 126, 132  
*hygrometrica* 13:110, 128, 129, 132  
   var. *angustifolia* 13:129, 132  
   var. *hygrometrica* 13:128  
*icterica* 13:117, 132  
 × *illustris* 13:136  
*imbricata* 13:136  
*imperialis* 13:104, 130, 132, 159  
 × *imperialis* 13:136  
*incurvata* 13:96, 116, 132, 134, 136-138, 140, 156  
   var. *inflata* 13:116, 132

- incurvata* × *barilletii* 13:138  
*incurvata* × (× *morreniana*)  
 13:136, 137  
*incurvata* × (*psittacina* ×  
*carinata*) 13:134  
*inflata* 13:96, 116, 132, 156  
 × *insignis* 13:136  
 × Inspector Kolb 13:136  
 × Inspector Perring 13:136  
 × *intermedia* 13:137  
*interrogatoria* 13:107, 119, 132  
*irazuensis* 13:111, 129, 132  
*itaiiaiae* 13:104, 125, 132, 159  
*jimenezii* 13:88, 120, 132  
*johnstonii* 13:110, 128, 132  
*jonghei* 13:100, 121, 122, 132,  
 158  
 × *Kienastii* 13:137  
*killipiana* 13:94, 121, 132  
 × *kitteliana* 13:135, 137-139  
 (× *kitteliana*) × (×  
*brachystachys major*) 13:138  
 (× *kitteliana*) × (× *rex*) 13:139  
 (× *kitteliana*) × *saundersii*  
 13:135  
 × *Komet* 13:137  
*krameri* 13:117, 132  
 × *Kramero-fulgida* 13:137  
*kupperi* 13:129, 132  
*kupperiana* 13:105, 126, 132  
*lacera* 13:87, 119, 132  
*lancifolia* 13:99, 122, 132  
*languida* 13:94, 121, 132  
*latissima* 13:94, 110, 121, 132  
*laxa* 13:98, 117, 127, 132  
*legrelleana* 13:137  
 × *leodiensis* 13:137  
 × *leonii* 13:137  
 × *leopoldi* 13:137  
 × *leopoldiana* 13:137  
*leptantha* 13:92, 102, 114, 132  
*leptopoda* 13:109, 128, 132  
*leucophylla* 13:110, 128, 132  
*lindenii* 13:137  
*lineata* 13:111, 129, 132  
*longibracteata* 13:116, 132, 134,  
 139  
*wartelii* 13:116, 132  
*longicaulis* 13:97, 104, 106, 121,  
 122, 132, 133  
 var. *secunda* 13:122, 133  
*longiscapa* 13:105, 107, 108,  
 126, 133  
*lopezii* 13:112, 133  
*lubbersiana* 13:114, 133  
*lubbersii* 13:88, 102, 113, 133,  
 134, 154  
*lubbersii* × *mephisto* 13:34  
*luschnathii* 13:137  
*luxemburgensis* 13:137  
*macrantha* 13:97, 122, 133  
*macrochlamys* 13:108, 127, 133  
*macropetala* 13:137  
*macropoda* 13:133  
*macrostachya* 13:99, 122, 133  
*maculata* 13:137  
*maculosa* 13:95, 121, 133  
 × Madame Susanne de Smet  
 13:137  
*magdalena* 13:120, 133  
*magdalense* 13:92  
*magnifica* 13:131  
 × *magnifica* 13:137  
*malzinei* 13:112, 130, 133, 160  
 × *magnisiana* 13:137  
 × *magnusiana* 13:137  
 × *majestica* 13:137  
 × *Marechaliana* 13:137  
 × *Mariae* 13:137  
 × *Marie* 13:137  
*marnier-lapostollei* 13:107, 127,  
 133, 159  
*maxoniana* 13:98, 117, 133  
 × *memoira Moensi* 13:137  
 × *menelik* 13:137  
*mephisto* 13:134  
 × *mephisto* 13:137, 138  
 (× *mephisto*) × *pastuchoffiana*  
 13:138  
*mesiana* 13:118, 133  
*minarum* 13:95, 100, 121, 133  
 × *minima* 13:137  
 × *mirabilis* 13:136, 137  
 (× *mirabilis*) × (× *rex*) 13:136  
 (× *mirabilis*) × (× *vangeertii*)  
 13:137  
*modesta* 13:95, 115, 133  
 × *moensiana* 13:137  
*monacorum* 13:93, 121, 133  
*montana* 13:110, 111, 128, 133  
*morreniana* 13:99, 117, 133, 135,  
 157  
 × *morreniana* 13:135-138, 140  
 (× *morreniana*) × *barilletii*  
 13:135, 138  
 (× *morreniana*) × *duvaliana*  
 13:137  
*morrenii* 13:103, 124, 133  
 var. *disticha* 13:124, 133  
 × *morreno-barilletiana* 13:138

- × *morreno-barilletii* 13:138  
*mosenii* 13:121, 133  
*muelleri* 13:93, 115, 133  
*musaica* 13:138  
*neoglutinosa* 13:92, 95, 114, 133  
*nephrolepis* 13:110, 128, 133  
 × *nigricans* 13:138  
*notata* 13:110, 128, 133  
*nutans* 13:101, 124, 133  
*obliqua* 13:101, 118, 133  
 × *obliqua* 13:138  
*oligantha* 13:108, 127, 133  
*olmosana* 13:87, 113, 133, 154  
*ororiensis* 13:111, 129, 133  
*ovandensis* 13:97, 100, 122, 133, 156  
*pachyclamys* 13:106, 126, 133  
*pachyspatha* 13:97, 122, 133  
*paludosa* 13:114, 133  
*paniculata* 13:124, 133  
 × *Papa Chevalier* 13:138  
*paradoxa* 13:94, 121, 133  
*paraibica* 13:97, 117, 133, 156  
*pardalina* 13:101, 118, 133, 158  
*parviflora* 13:99, 122, 133  
*pastuchoffiana* 13:105, 126, 133, 138  
*patula* 13:89, 114, 133  
*pauciflora* 13:98, 117, 133  
*paupera* 13:110, 129, 133  
*pectinata* 13:106, 126, 133  
*pedicellata* 13:91, 102, 120, 133  
*penduliflora* 13:104, 125, 133  
*pereziana* 13:88, 113, 133  
 × *perfecta* 13:138  
 × *Petersiana* 13:138  
*petropolitana* 13:96, 116, 133, 156  
*philippocoburgii* 13:103, 118, 133, 136, 158  
 var. *vagans* 13:118, 133  
*philippocoburgii* × *ensififormis* 13:136  
*picta* 13:111, 129, 133  
*pinottii* 13:91, 96, 114, 133  
*pittieri* 13:107, 126, 128, 133  
*platynema* 13:100, 112, 123, 124, 133, 138, 158  
 var. *flava* 13:123, 133  
 var. *gracilior* 13:123, 133  
 var. *libonii* 13:123, 133  
 var. *platynema* 13:123  
 var. *rosea* 13:123, 133  
 var. *striata* 13:123, 133  
 var. *variegata* 13:123, 133  
 var. *wrightii* 13:123, 133  
*platmannii* 13:108, 122, 127, 133  
 × *Pleurivicii* 13:138  
 × *poelmanii* 13:134, 136, 138, 140  
 var. *superba* 13:138  
 (× *poelmanii*) × (*Vriesea* sp. × *psittacina*) × (× *versailleensis*) 13:136  
*poenulata* 13:112, 119, 133  
 × *Polonia* 13:138  
 × *Pommerescheana* 13:138  
 × President Krueger 13:138  
 × President O. Lamarche 13:138  
 × Prince Charles 13:138  
 × Prince Leopold 13:138  
*princeps* 13:122, 133  
*procera* 13:93, 95, 99, 103, 115, 133, 154  
 var. *debilis* 13:115, 133  
 var. *gracilis* 13:115, 133  
 var. *procera* 13:115  
 var. *rubra* 13:115, 133  
 var. *tenuis* 13:115, 133  
 × *procera bicolor* 13:138  
*psittacina* 13:99, 115-118, 133, 134-140, 157; 14:462  
 var. *brachystachys* 13:116, 133  
 var. *bracteis omnino coccineis* 13:117, 133  
 var. *carinata* 13:116, 133  
 var. *decolor* 13:117, 133  
 var. *duvaliana* 13:116, 133  
 var. *erythrodactylon* 13:115, 133  
 var. *exilis* 13:138  
 var. *morreniana* 13:117, 133  
 var. *psittacina* 13:117  
 var. *rubro-bracteata* 13:117, 133  
 var. *rubrobracteata* 13:134-138  
 var. *truffautiana* 13:116, 133  
*psittacina* × *brachystachys* 13:117  
*psittacina* × *carinata* 13:134, 139  
*psittacina* × *ensififormis* 13:134  
*psittacina* × *longibracteata* 13:134  
*psittacina* × *scalaris* 13:118  
*psittacina* × *simplex* 13:118



- psittacina* var. *rubrobracteata* ×  
     (*rostrum-aquilae* ×  
     *duvaliana*) 13:136, 137  
 × *psittacina hybrida* 13:138  
 × *psittacina picta* 13:138  
 × *psittacino-filgida* 13:138  
*pulverulento-lineata* 13:138  
*purpurascens* 13:138  
*pycnantha* 13:97, 122, 133  
 × *Quintusiana* 13:138  
*racinae* 13:109, 127, 133, 159  
*ramosa* 13:138  
*ranifera* 13:92, 121, 133  
*rauhii* 13:87, 112, 133, 154  
*recurvata* 13:99, 117, 133, 157  
*regina* 13:94, 130, 133, 156  
     var. *glaziouana* 13:130, 133  
*regnellii* 13:100, 124, 133  
*reticulata* 13:121, 133  
*retroflexa* 13:101, 118, 133, 158  
 × *retroflexa* 13:138  
 × *rex* 13:134, 136-140  
 × *rex candelabra* 13:139  
 × *rex major* 13:139  
 × *rex rubis* 13:139  
 × *rex superba* 13:139  
 (× *rex*) × (× *mirabilis*) 13:137  
 (× *rex*) × *platynema* 13:138  
 (× *rex*) × (× *poelmanii*) 13:134  
*rhodostachys* 13:97, 117, 133  
*ringens* 13:103, 104, 106, 124,  
     133, 158  
 × Ritter v. Fernsee 13:139  
*robusta* 13:87, 112, 133  
*rodigasiana* 13:92, 95, 114, 133,  
     140, 154  
*rodigasiana* × (× *rex*) 13:140  
 × Roehr's favorite 13:139  
*roezlii* 13:139  
*rosea* 13:123, 133  
 × *roseo-lineata* 13:139  
*rostrum-aquilae* 13:116, 133,  
     136, 138  
*rostrum-aquilae* × *duvaliana*  
     13:136, 137  
*rubida* 13:119, 133  
*rubra* 13:91, 120, 128, 133  
 × *rubra* 13:139  
*rugosa* 13:97, 98, 122, 133  
*ruschii* 13:103, 124, 133  
 × St. Joseph 13:139  
 × *sanctae-crucis* 13:139  
 × *Sanderiana* 13:139  
*sanguinolenta* 13:105, 107, 126,  
     133, 159  
*saundersii* 13:93, 114, 115, 133,  
     135, 137, 154  
*scalaris* 13:101, 118, 133, 140,  
     158  
     var. *scalaris* 13:118  
     var. *viridis* 13:118, 133  
 × *sceptre d'or* 13:137, 139  
*sceptrum* 13:91, 92, 120, 133  
 × *sceptrum* 13:139  
*schenckiana* 13:125, 133  
*schippii* 13:108, 127, 133  
*schlechtendalii* 13:139  
     var. *alba* 13:139  
*schultesiana* 13:98, 122, 133  
*schwackeana* 13:91, 92, 114,  
     133, 154  
*segadas-viannae* 13:105, 125,  
     133  
*selloana* 13:118, 133  
*setacea* 13:139  
*siebertiana* 13:139  
*simplex* 13:101, 118, 133, 158  
*sincorana* 13:89, 114, 133  
*singuliflora* 13:112, 130, 133  
*sintensisii* 13:112, 129, 133  
*socialis* 13:108, 127, 133  
*soderstromii* 13:89, 120, 133  
 × souvenir de Jos. Mawet  
     13:139, 140  
 × souvenir de Jos. Mawet ×  
     *Tillandsia caespitosa* 13:140  
*sparsiflora* 13:102, 124, 133  
*speciosa* 13:116, 133  
*spectabilis* 13:110, 111, 128, 133  
 × *sphinx* 13:139  
*splendens* 13:96, 116, 133, 135-  
     139, 156  
     var. *formosa* 13:116, 133  
     var. *longibracteata* 13:116,  
         133, 134  
     *major* 13:116, 133  
     var. *major* 13:135, 139  
     var. *major* × var.  
         *longibracteata* 13:135  
     var. *splendens* 13:116  
     var. *c. striatifolia* 13:139  
*splendens* × (× *flammendes*  
     *schwert*) 13:139  
*splendens* × (× *morreniana*)  
     13:138  
*splendens* × *Guzmania zahnii*  
     13:137  
 × *splendens* 13:139  
     var. *cayenne* 13:130  
     *illustris* 13:139

- splendida* 13:135  
 × *splendida* 13:139  
*splitgerberi* 13:109, 127, 133, 159  
*squamosa* 13:117, 133  
*standleyi* 13:111, 129, 133  
*stenophylla* 13:111, 129, 133  
*stenostachya* 13:120, 133  
*streptophylla* 13:139  
*stricta* 13:95, 121, 133  
*subandina* 13:91, 120, 133  
*subsecunda* 13:107, 126, 133  
*sulcata* 13:89, 120, 133  
 × *superba* 13:139  
*swartzii* 13:102, 124, 133  
*tenuifolia* 13:139  
 × *tenuis* 13:139  
*tessellata* 13:125, 133, 135, 139  
     var. *roseo-picta* 13:139  
     *Sanderæ* 13:139  
     *variegata* 13:139  
*thyrsoidea* 13:92, 121, 133  
*tillandsioides* 13:88, 113, 133, 154  
*tonduziana* 13:106, 126, 133  
*triangularis* 13:89, 113, 133  
*triangulata* 13:121  
*tricolor* 13:140  
*triflora* 13:102, 124, 133  
 × *trifurcata* 13:140  
*triligulata* 13:95, 133  
*truffautiana* 13:116, 133  
*tucumanensis* 13:114, 133  
*tuerckheimii* 13:101-103, 124, 133, 158  
*turbinata* 13:94, 109, 121, 133  
*tweedieana* 13:114, 125, 133  
*unilateralis* 13:106, 109, 126, 133  
*urbaniana* 13:126, 128, 133  
*utriculata* 13:140  
*vagans* 13:103, 118, 133  
 × *Van Ackeri* 13:140  
 × *Van Geertii* 13:140  
 × *vangeertii* 13:135, 137, 138  
*vanhyingii* 13:106, 126, 133, 159  
*vasta* 13:130, 133  
*veitchii* 13:124, 133  
*ventricosa* 13:119, 133  
*verrucosa* 13:108, 127, 133  
 × *versailleensis* 13:136, 140  
*vexillata* 13:109, 127, 133  
 × *vigieri* 13:140  
 × *vigieri* 13:135  
 (× *vigieri*) × *barilletii* 13:135  
*viminalis* 13:127, 133  
 × *viminalis erecta* 13:140  
 × *viminalis-rex* 13:140  
*violascens* 13:110, 128, 133  
*viridiflora* 13:107, 127, 133, 159  
*viridis* 13:111, 129, 133, 140  
*vitellina* 13:114, 133  
*vittata* 13:112, 130, 133  
 sect. *Vriesea* 13:86, 112  
 subgen. *Vriesea* 13:86, 112  
*vulpinoidea* 13:116, 133  
*vulpinoides* 13:96  
 × *Wallonia* 13:140  
*warmingii* 13:118, 133  
*wawraea* 13:100, 124, 133  
*werckleana* 13:105, 125, 128, 133, 159  
 × *Weyringeriana* 13:140  
*williamsii* 13:111, 129, 133  
 × *Wioteana* 13:140  
*Wirteana* 13:140  
 × *Witteana* 13:140  
 × *Witte senior* 13:140  
 × *Wittmackiana* 13:140  
*wrightii* 13:124  
*woodsoniana* 13:106, 126, 133  
*xiphion* 13:122, 133  
 sect. *Xiphion* 13:86, 119  
*Vriesea* sp. × *psittacina* 13:136  
*Vriesea* 13:84  
     *psittacina* 13:84  
     *triligulata* 13:84  
 × *Vrieslandsia* 13:140  
     Prof. Bouillene 13:140  
*Waethakya* 14:465  
*Wallrothia* 15:222, 224  
*Walrothia* 15:73  
*Waltheria* 12:63  
     *americana* 12:63  
*Wedelia* 11:218; 14:135  
     *biflora* 11:218  
     *fruticosa* 14:135  
*Welwitschia* 14:392  
*Wikstroemia* 15:47  
*Wilcoxia* 14:413  
     *striata* 14:413  
*Wilkesia* 13:369  
     *gymnoxiphium* 13:369  
*Willrussellia* 14:462  
     *felicianae* 14:462  
*Wilsoniella* 15:63, 448  
     *acutifolia* 15:63  
     *pellucida* 15:63, 448  
         var. *acutifolia* 15:63

- Wittmackia* 14:464  
   *lingulata* 14:464  
*Witrockia* 14:461, 464; 15:175  
   *amazonica* 15:175  
   *superba* 14:464  
*Woodsia* 15:145, 146, 150  
   *alpina* 15:145, 146  
   *glabella* 15:145, 146, 150  
   *ilvensis* 15:145, 146  
   *oregana* 15:146  
     forma *Cathcartiana* 15:146  
     var. *Lyalli* 15:146  
     var. *oregana* 15:146  
     var. *squammosa* 15:146  
   *scopulina* 15:146  
*Wulffia* 13:318, 325; 14:136  
   *baccata* 14:136  
*Xanthium* 11:340; 14:136; 15:489  
   *catharticum* 14:136  
   *strumarium* 11:340  
*Xeracina* 14:265, 266  
   *scandens* 14:266  
*Xiphopteris* 15:45  
   *saffordii* 15:45  
*Xylophacos* 15:380  
   *missouriensis* 15:380  
Xyridaceae 12:249  
*Xyris* 12:249-251, 393  
   *cachimbensis* 12:249, 251  
   *contracta* 12:250  
   *downsiana* 12:250, 251  
   *frondosa* 12:250  
*Yucca* 11:13, 31, 451, 453, 489;  
   13:214; 14:279, 280  
   *elata* 11:453  
*Zaluzania* 14:195  
*Zanthoxylum* 15:306  
   *rhetsa* 15:306  
*Zapania* 12:6, 20, 21, 41, 48, 49, 55-  
   57, 225, 229, 232  
   *geminata* 12:49, 229  
   *globiflora* 12:48, 49, 57, 229  
   *javanica* 12:225, 229  
   *lantanodes* 12:49, 57  
   *lantanoides* 12:48, 55, 57, 229  
   *odorata* 12:48, 55, 57, 229, 232  
   *odoratissima* 12:48, 57, 229  
   *scaberrima* 12:56  
*Zappania* 12:20, 48, 50, 225, 230,  
   232  
   *globiflora* 12:50, 232  
   *javanica* 12:225  
   *lantanoides* 12:48  
   *odorata* 12:48  
   *odoratissima* 12:48, 230  
*Zephyranthes* 11:83  
*Zingiber* 13:369  
*Zingiber* 13:369  
*Zinnia* 14:136  
   *elegans* 14:136  
*Zizyphus* 15:502  
   *jujuba* 15:502  
   *mauritiana* 15:502  
Zygophyllaceae 13:254